

South Texas Project Electric Generating Station P.O. Box 289 Wadsworth, Texas 77483

June 2, 2009 NOC-AE-09002433 STI: 32479342

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Attention: Document Control Desk One White Flint North 11555 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852

South Texas Project
Units 1 and 2
Docket Nos. STN 50-498 and STN 50-499
TPDES Permit Renewal Application 01908

Please find attached a copy of the Renewal Application for the South Texas Project TPDES Permit No. 01908.

Appendix B of the South Texas Project Operating License requires the NRC be provided a copy of the application for renewal of the TPDES Permit at the same time the application is submitted to the permitting agency.

There are no commitments in this letter.

If you should have any questions on this matter, please contact me at (361) 972-8328.

S. L. Dannhardt

Manager, Environmental

MK

Attachment: TPDES Permit Renewal Application for TPDES Permit No. 01908

STP Nuclear Operating Company South Texas Project Electric Generating Station TPDES Application 2009 Permit 01908

CC:

(paper copy)

Regional Administrator, Region IV U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission 612 East Lamar Blvd, Suite 400 Arlington, Texas 76011-4125

Mohan C. Thadani Senior Project Manager U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission One White Flint North (MS 7 D1) 11555 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852

Senior Resident Inspector
U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
P. O. Box 289, Mail Code: MN116
Wadsworth, TX 77483

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Attention: Document Control Desk One White Flint North 11555 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852

C. M. Canady
City of Austin
Electric Utility Department
721 Barton Springs Road
Austin, TX 78704

(electronic copy)

A. H. Gutterman, Esquire Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP

Mohan C. Thadani U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Kevin Howell Catherine Callaway Jim von Suskil NRG South Texas LP

Ed Alarcon
J. J. Nesrsta
R. K. Temple
Kevin Pollo
City Public Service

Jon C. Wood Cox Smith Matthews

C. Mele City of Austin

Richard A. Ratliff
Texas Department of State Health
Services

Alice Rogers Texas Department of State Health Services

STP Nuclear Operating Company South Texas Project Electric Generating Station TPDES Application 2009 Permit 01908

Application Contents

Copy of application fee check

Administrative Report 1.0

SPIF

SPIF Maps

Blessing SE

Palacios NE

South Texas Project (aerial photo)

Technical Report 1.0

Worksheet 1.0

Overall Flow Diagram

Flow Diagram - Outfall 001

Flow Diagram - Outfall 101

Flow Diagram - Outfall 201

Flow Diagram - Outfall 501

Flow Diagram - Outfall 401

Flow Diagram - Outfall 601

Worksheet 2.0

Laboratories Providing Analyses

Worksheet 4.0

Worksheet 5.0

Worksheet 11.0

Correspondence letters (2) related to closed-cycle system

Water Well Report

Treatment Chemicals and MSDSs

Site Drawings

South Texas Project (aerial photo)

Plot Plan

Integrated Spill Contingency Plan Site Map

USGS Maps

Blessing SE

Palacios NE

Wadsworth

Matagorda

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

SUBMISSION CHECKLIST - SUBMIT THIS WITH THE APPLICATION DO NOT SUBMIT THE INSTRUCTIONS WITH THE APPLICATION

INDICATE IF THE FOLLOWING ARE INCLUDED IN THE APPLICATION. ADDITIONAL BLANK SPACES PROVIDED FOR REFERENCING APPLICANT'S ATTACHMENTS TO THE APPLICATION.

WORKSHEET	Y	N	WORKSHEET	Y	N
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0	1		WORKSHEET 7.0		✓
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1		✓	WORKSHEET 8.0		✓
SPIF	✓		WORKSHEET 9.0		✓
TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0	✓		WORKSHEET 10.0		✓
WORKSHEET 1.0	√		ORIGINAL USGS MAP	✓	
WORKSHEET 2.0	✓		AFFECTED LANDOWNER MAP		✓
WORKSHEET 3.0		√	LANDOWNER DISK OR LABELS		✓
WORKSHEET 3.1		✓	COPY OF APPLICATION FEE CHECK	✓	
WORKSHEET 3.2		1	ALL FEES OWED TCEQ ARE PAID	✓	
WORKSHEET 3.3		✓	FLOW DIAGRAM	✓	
WORKSHEET 4.0	✓		SITE DRAWING	1	
WORKSHEET 4.1		1	ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS		✓
WORKSHEET 5.0	✓		SOLIDS MANAGEMENT PLAN		✓
WORKSHEET 6.0		1	WATER BALANCE	1	

Note: Worksheet 11.0 Cooling Water Intake Structures is also included. Please indicate by a check mark the amount submitted for the application fee:

EPA Classification	New	Major Amend.	Renewal	Minor Amend./Mod.
Minor facility not subject to categorical standards promulgated by the EPA (40 CFR Part 400-471)	\$350	\$350	\$315	\$150
Minor facility subject to categorical standards promulgated by the EPA (40 CFR Part 400-471)	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,215	\$150
Major facility	N/A *	\$2,050	\$2,015	\$450

^{*} All facilities are designated as minors until formerly classified as a major by EPA.

A COPY OF THE CHECK MUST BE SUBMITTED AS PART OF THE APPLICATION

For Commission Use Only:	
Segment Number	County
Expiration Date	Region
Proposed/Current Permit Number	

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0 - INDUSTRIAL

THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL APPLICATIONS, RENEWAL, NEW AND AMENDMENT. The instructions MUST BE FOLLOWED while completing the application. Failure to do so will result in significant delays in the processing of the application.

Type of application	(check all that apply)		
	New TPDES		New TLAP
	Major amendment to existin	g permit	Minor modification to permit
	Renewal of existing permit		✓ Minor amendment to permit
	Storm water only discharges		
If applying for an	amendment/modification to a permit, bri	efly describe t	he reason for the proposed amendment.
intake structures (2) Remove Item 15 provided with this 3) Add storm wate 4) Add uncontami	I from the Other Requirements of the perithat do not apply to the closed-cycle recirb from the Other Requirements of the peritapplication. For to Outfalls 101, 401, 501, and 601. For to Groundwater to Outfall 001. For to total residual chlorine in Item 5 in	culating systen nit because wa	n at the facility. stewater characterization data are
	ANT INFORMATION (Instructions, Pa	ge 14)	
a. Facility owner	*: STP Nuclear Operating Company		·
* Owner of the facility mus	st apply for the permit		
Charter Number (is	sued by the Texas Secretary of State): 14595	53-01	
Mailing address for	use on the permit and permit correspondence	: :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Street No	Street Name:		Street Type:
P.O. Box: 289	City: Wadsworth	State: TX	ZIP Code: 77483
	(004)070 0000		
Telephone Number	(361)972-8328		
-		6-0517597-9	
Tax Identification N	Number issued by the State Comptroller: 1-7		the owner. CN: 601658669
Tax Identification N Check one: ✓		ence Number to	
Tax Identification N Check one: ✓	Number issued by the State Comptroller: 1-70 The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Custome	ence Number to Reference Nur	
Tax Identification N Check one: ✓	Number issued by the State Comptroller: 1-70 The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Custome	ence Number to Reference Nur	nber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ-
Tax Identification N Check one:	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application.	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility	mber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this
Tax Identification N Check one: b. Co-Permittee	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operation)	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility	mber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this
Tax Identification No. Check one: b. Co-Permittee Facility operator:	Number issued by the State Comptroller: 1-70 The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operator)	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a c	mber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this
Tax Identification N Check one: b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operation) sued by the Texas Secretary of State):	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a	mber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this
Tax Identification N Check one: b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operator) sued by the Texas Secretary of State): use on the permit and permit correspondence	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a content	mber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee)
b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for Street No.	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operation of the Texas Secretary of State): use on the permit and permit correspondence Street Name:	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a d	nber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee) Street Type:
b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for Street No	Number issued by the State Comptroller: 1-70 The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operator) sued by the Texas Secretary of State): use on the permit and permit correspondence Street Name:City:	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a comment e:State:	nber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee) Street Type:
b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for Street No	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Referement The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operation of the permit and permit correspondence on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the complet	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a content e:State: of Birth:	nber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- r as the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee) Street Type: ZIP Code:
b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for Street No	Number issued by the State Comptroller: 1-70 The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer a application. information (complete only if the operator of State): use on the permit and permit correspondence Street Name:	ence Number to Reference Num and this facility tor must be a content e: State: of Birth:	nber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee) Street Type:ZIP Code:
b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for Street No	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Reference The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer application. information (complete only if the operation of the permit and permit correspondence on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the permit and permit correspondence of the complete on the	ence Number to Reference Nur and this facility tor must be a compared to the second se	mber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- ras the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee) Street Type:ZIP Code: the owner. CN:
b. Co-Permittee Facility operator: Charter Number (is Mailing address for Street No	The TCEQ has issued this Customer Refer The owner has not yet received a Customer 10400) listing the owner as a customer a application. information (complete only if the operator of State): use on the permit and permit correspondence Street Name: Date Number issued by the State Comptroller: The TCEQ has issued this Customer Refer The owner has not yet received a Custome	ence Number to Reference Num and this facility tor must be a compared to the c	nber. A completed Core Data Form (TCEQ- as the regulated entity is attached to this co-permittee) Street Type:ZIP Code:

Provide a brief descrip	ption as to the nee				
n/a				•	
			•	,	
c. Individual inform	ation (complete	only if the facility	owner or co-perr	nittee is an indiv	vidual)
Name: n/a		weens -	Check one: _	Male	Female
State Identification Nun	nber:		_		
Date of Birth:					
Assumed business or pr	ofessional name:				
Home Address:				_	
Street NoS				Street Type:	- control & APPA COMA
P.O. Box:	City:		State:	_ZIP Code:	
Telephone Number:					
Business name:					
Check one: Th	e TCEQ has issued	this Customer Refe	erence Number to ti	his person. CN:	
Th	is person has not	yet received a Cu	stomer Reference	Number. A com	pleted Core Data Form
	•	•			pleted Core Data Form ated entity is attached to
(T	•	•			-
(To	CEQ-10400) listing application.	g this person as a cu	ustomer and this fa		-
(T) thi	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION	g this person as a cu	ustomer and this fa ges 15)	cility as the regul	ated entity is attached to
(Total thing) 2. CONTACT In the second seco	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION	g this person as a cu I (Instructions, Pa Compan	stomer and this fa ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C	cility as the regulary	ated entity is attached to
(To thing the contract of the	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328	N (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C	cility as the regulary Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM
(Tothis this contract of the c	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name:	y this person as a cultivations, Pa Compan Fax number: (361	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM
CONTACT I Name: S.L. Dannhard Telephone number: (36 Street No P.O. Box: 289	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	y this person as a cultivations, Pa Compan Fax number: (361	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State:	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: 7	pany mardt@STPEGS.COM
(Tothin thin thin thin thin thin thin thin	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	W (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State:	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: Technic	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM
CONTACT I Name: S.L. Dannhard Telephone number: (36 Street No. P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	Y (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361 Orth Compan Compan	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: 1	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: T	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT In this contact in the conta	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	Compan Compan Compan Fax number: (361 Compan Compan Compan Compan Compan Compan	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: 1	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: T ✓ Technic E-Mail:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
(Total thing) 2. CONTACT In Solution Street No. Properties and the street No. Properties and th	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	Y (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361 Orth Compan Compan Administrative conta	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: 1	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: T Technic E-Mail: Street type:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT I Name: S.L. Dannhard Telephone number: (36 Street No. P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box:_	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	Y (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361) Orth Administrative conta Compan Fax number:	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: State:	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: TX Technic E-Mail: Street type:ZIP code:ZIP code:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
(Total thing) 2. CONTACT In Solution Street No. Properties and the street No. Properties and th	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo	Y (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361 Orth Compan Compan Administrative conta	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: State:	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: T Technic E-Mail: Street type:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT I Name: S.L. Dannhard Telephone number: (36 Street No. P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more:	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Adm	Y (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361 Orth Administrative contact	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: State:	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: TX Technic E-Mail: Street type:ZIP code:ZIP code:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT I Name: S.L. Dannhard Telephone number: (36 Street No P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No P.O. Box:_ Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No P.O. Box:_ Check one or more:	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Wadswo / A Street name: City: Adm FORMATION (2)	Y (Instructions, Pa Compan Fax number: (361) Orth Administrative conta Compan Fax number:	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: State:	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: TX Technic E-Mail: Street type:ZIP code:ZIP code:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT IN SL. Dannhard Telephone number: (36) Street No. P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more: NOTICE IN Sa. Individual publish:	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Adm FORMATION () ing the notices	Compan Compan Compan Fax number: (361 Compan Fax number: Compan Compan Compan Fax number:	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: 1 act y: State: T	Dperating Comp E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: T Technic E-Mail: Street type: Technic E-Mail: ZIP code: ZIP code: ZIP code:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT I Name: S.L. Dannhard Telephone number: (36 Street No. P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more: NOTICE IN a. Individual publish: Name: S.L. Dannhard	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Adm FORMATION () ing the notices sit	y this person as a cultivations, Pa Company Fax number: (361) Orth Administrative contact Fax number: Linistrative contact Instructions, Page Telepho	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: State: T 15) one number: (361)	Deperating Composition E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: Technic E-Mail:	pany nardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact
CONTACT IN SL. Dannhard Telephone number: (36) Street No. P.O. Box: 289 Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more: Name: n/a Telephone number: Street No. P.O. Box: Check one or more: NOTICE IN Sa. Individual publish:	CEQ-10400) listing is application. INFORMATION It 1) 972-8328 Street name: City: Adm FORMATION () ing the notices sit	Compan Fax number: (361 Compan Fax number: (361 Compan Compan Compan Compan Fax number: — Telepho Telepho Tax numpan Fax numpan	ges 15) y: STP Nuclear C) 972-7760 State: 1 act y: State: T	Deperating Composition E-Mail: sldannh Street type: TX ZIP code: Technic E-Mail:	pany hardt@STPEGS.COM 7483 al contact

(Check one)	orving Notice of Rece.	ipi and intent to Oota	m a water Quar	ny i cinini i ackage ana	msu ucuons
` ,	-mail address: sldanı	nhardt@STPEGS.CC	OM		
	number:				
	/Priority mail: (self ac				
	fail: Street No.				
Street type:	P.O. Box:	City:	State:	ZIP code:	
71					
c. Contact in the r	notice				
Name: S.L. Dann	hardt	Telephone num	ber: (361) 972-8	328	
				2-7760	
Street No	Street n	ame:		Street type:	
P.O. Box: 289	City:_Wadsworth		State: TX	ZIP code: 77483	
Public building na	_{ame:} Matagorda Cou	nty Courthouse		Street type: Street	
				TX ZIP Code: 77414	
(Not applicable for Please call the biling information to determine the biling information to be a biling information below by a biling information be a biling information below by a biling information be a biling information be a biling information below by a biling information by a biling information below by a biling information by a biling infor	MIT APPLICATION minor amendment or gual/ESL coordinator fo mine if an alternative la lingual education prog	minor modification ap or the nearest elementary nguage notice is require gram required by the	pplications.) and middle schoed:	RENEWAL APPLICATION of and obtain the following and Code at the nearest expression of the code at the nearest expression.	ng
				n is not required; skip	o to item 4.
education	e students who attend program at that schools No		school or the n	niddle school enrolled i	n a bilingual
	students at these schools No	ools attend a bilingual	education progr	ram at another location	?
of this req	the school be require quirement under 19 TA s No			gram but the school ha	s waived out

5. If the answer is yes to either 2, 3, or 4, public notice in an alternative language is required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Name of language: (Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notice will be available in your full public notice package. This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notice will be needed.) **FACILITY INFORMATION** (Instructions, Page 16) Expiration date: December 1, 2009 a. State/TPDES Permit No. 01908 EPA ID. No. TX0064947 Expiration date: n/a Check one:
✓ The TCEQ has issued this Regulated Entity Reference Number for this facility. RN: 102395654 _____No Regulatory Entity Reference Number has been received for this facility. One or more completed Core Data Forms (TCEQ-10400) listing this facility as the regulated entity is attached to this pplication. b. Plant Name: South Texas Project Electric Generating Station County in which the facility is located: Matagorda County in which the outfall is located: Matagorda ZIP code in which the facility is located: 77483 c. Owner of treatment plant: STP Nuclear Operating Company* (see note below) Street name: P.O. Box 289 Street No. ZIP code: **77483** City: Wadsworth State: TX d. Owner of land where treatment plant is/will be: STP Nuclear Operating Company* (If not the same as the facility owner, there must be a long term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. In some cases, a lease may not suffice - see instructions.) Street name: P.O. Box 289 Street No. Street type: City: Wadsworth State: **TX** ZIP code: **77483** e. Ownership of effluent disposal site: n/a (If not the same as the facility owner, there must be a long term lease agreement in effect for at least six years.) Street No. Street name: _____ Street type: State: ZIP code: City: f. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site: n/a (Required only if authorization is being sought in the permit for sludge disposal on property owned/controlled by the applicant.) Street No. Street name: _____Street type: State: ZIP code: **LOCATION INFORMATION** (Instructions, Pages 17-18) a. Is the location of the facility used in the existing permit correct: Yes No

Provide an address for the facility, if available (address must be validated through the US Postal Service or your local police (911 service) as a valid address. If the location description is not accurate or this is a new permit

application, please provide an accurate description.

If no, or a new permit application, please give an accurate descrip	ption:
n/a	
F. T. d	/ V N
b. Is the point of discharge and discharge route in the existing per	
If no, or a new or amendment permit application, please give an	accurate description:
n/a	
c. If a TLAP, is the location of the effluent disposal in the existing	ng permit accurate: Yes No
If no, or a new or amendment permit application, please give an	
n/a	
d. If a TLAP, provide the flow of effluent from the treatment fac	cility to the effluent disposal site.
n/a	
e. For TLAP applications, please identify the nearest watercourse	e to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff
might flow if not contained: n/a	
f. Is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing	g permit accurate: Yes No
If no, or a new permit application, please give an accurate descri	ption:
n/a	
g. Provide an original USGS Map with all required information See USGS maps (4): Blessing SE, Palacios NE,	n. Indicate by a check mark that the information Wadsworth, Matagorda;
and Water Well Report.	,
✓ Applicant's property boundary	✓ Treatment plant boundaries
Point of discharge and highlighted discharge route	Effluent disposal site boundaries
✓_ All ponds	Sewage sludge disposal site
1 mile radius and 3 miles downstream information	New and future construction

Yes No	nney, Medina, Travis, Uvalde, or Williamson County?
If yes, additional information concerning protection	of the Edwards Aquifer may be required.
i. Identify the name and distance to the nearest city:	from the facility: Wadsworth, 8 miles
j. Is/will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, district drainage ditch? Yes✓ No	county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control
If yes, indicate by a check mark if: Au	thorization granted Authorization pending
	e copies of letters that show proof of contact and upon
receipt, the approval letter. Addtional USGS maps	attached.
k. Is the facility located on or does the treated efflue	nt cross Indian Land?Yes No
6. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION (In	astructions, Page 19)
	Telephone number: (361) 972-8328
Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company	Fax number: (361) 972-7760
	Street type:
	Street type:
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth	State: <u>TX</u> ZIP code: <u>77483</u>
	State: TX ZIP code: 77483 Telephone number: (361) 972-7879
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth Name: R. A. Gangluff Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company	State: TX ZIP code: 77483 Telephone number: (361) 972-7879
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth Name: R. A. Gangluff Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company	State: TX ZIP code: 77483
P.O. Box: 289City: Wadsworth Name: R. A. Gangluff Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company Street NoStreet name: P.O. Box: 289City: Wadsworth	State: TX ZIP code: 77483
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth Name: R. A. Gangluff Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company Street No. Street name: P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth b. List each person formerly employed by the TCEC regarding the application. n/a c. For all applications involving an average daily discontinuous process.	State: TX ZIP code: 77483
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth Name: R. A. Gangluff Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company Street No. Street name: P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth b. List each person formerly employed by the TCEC regarding the application. n/a	State: TX ZIP code: 77483

Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company	Department: Environmental
Name: S.L. Dannhardt	
Street No Street Name:	Street Type:
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth	State: TX ZIP code: 77483
Please provide the address for receiving Annual Billing Invoid	ces:
Company: STP Nuclear Operating Company	Department: Environmental
Name: S.L. Dannhardt	
Street No Street Name:	Street Type:
P.O. Box: 289 City: Wadsworth	State: TX ZIP code: 77483
e. Do you owe fees to the TCEQ?	
Yes ✓ No Confirmed with TCEQ database	ase, 4-24-09.
If yes, please provide the amount past due, the type of	f fee, and an identifying number.
N/A	
Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?	
Yes _ ✓ No Confirmed with TCEQ database	se, 4-24-09.
If yes, please provide the amount past due, the type of	f penalty, and an identifying number.
N/A	

d. Please provide the address for receiving self-reporting/DMR forms:

7. SIGNATURE PAGE (Instructions, Page 20)

_{I,} R. A. Gangluff	Physics Manager
Typed or printed name	Title
certify under penalty of law that this document and a	ll attachments were prepared under my direction o
supervision in accordance with a system designed to a	ssure that qualified personnel properly gathered and
evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquir	ry of the person or persons who manage the system, o
those persons directly responsible for gathering the inform	mation, the information submitted is, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I as	m aware there are significant penalties for submitting
false information, including the possibility of fine and imp	orisonment for known violations.
I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Adv	ministrative Code § 305.44 to sign this document and
can provide documentation in proof of such authorization Signature:	upon request. Date: $5/28/09$
Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said R. A. 28 A. day of May My commission expires on the 27 M. day	1. Gangluff on this
28 th day of May	,2009
My commission expires on the 27 41 day	y of Jaly ,2011
Fox J. Mells	[SEAL]
Notary Public	
Matagorda	LOIS J. MILLS
County, Texas	Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires JULY 27, 2011
ı	The state of the s

NOTE: If co-permittees are necessary, both entities must submit separate Signature Pages.

TCEQ USE ONLY:				
Application type:	Renewal	Major Amendmen		New
County: Agency Receiving SPIF:	Tevas Historic	Admin Complete al Commission	Date: U.S. Fish and Wildlife	
	Texas Parks ar	-	Army Corps of Engineers	
This form applies to TPDI The TCEQ will mail a copy	ES permit application of the SPIF to each	ons only. The SP agency as required	SPIF) (Instructions, Page 20) F must be completed as a separate by the TCEQ agreement with EPA	. If any of
the items are not completely	addressed and/or fu	orther information i	s needed, you will be contacted to	provide the
information before the perm	nit is issued. Each	item must be con	pletely addressed. DO NOT REI	FER TO A
RESPONSE OF ANY ITEM	IN THE PERMIT	APPLICATION FO	ORM. Each attachment must be pro	ovided with
this form, separately from	the administrative r	eport of the application	eation. The application will not b	e declared
administratively complete w	ithout this form bein	g completed in its	entirety including all attachments	
The following applies to all	l ammliantiana.			
The following applies to all				
1. Permittee: STP Nuclear	Operating Company	у		
2. Permit No. 01908	(NPI	DES Permit No./EF	A ID No.) TX0064947	
1 0 1	-		ighway, city/vicinity, county:	iloo
south-southwest of the Ci			north of <u>Matagorda Bay and 12 m</u> xas.	iles
4. Provide the name, addres questions about the property		number of an indiv	idual that can be contacted to answ	er specific
Name: S.L. Dannhardt		Telephone nu	mber: (361) 972-8328	
Company: STP Nuclear Op	erating Compny	Fax nu	mber: (361) 972-7760	-
Street No.: Street name	ne: P.O. 289	Stre	et type:	-
City: Wadsworth	Sta	ite: TX	ZIP code: 77483-0289	
5. List the county in which	the facility is located	⊞ Matagorda		
	owned and the own	er is different that	he permittee/applicant, please ident	ify the
7. Identify the name of the Colorado River Tidal in Se	• \	• .	segment number that will receive the result of the receive t	he discharge

Industrial Administrative Report, TCEQ-10411 (Revised 3/2009)

Page 10

^{*} As Agent for the South Texas Project Owners, which are NRG Energy, Inc., Austin Energy, and CPS Energy.

- 8. Please provide a separate 7.5 minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. (This map is required <u>in addition to</u> the map in the administrative report)
 - See USGS maps (Blessing SE, Palacios NE) and aerial photo (South Texas Project).
- 9. Please provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.
 - There are no structures 50 years or older.
- 10. Does your project involve any of the following? If yes, circle the appropriate letter.
 - Yes.
 - a. Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
 - b. Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
 - c. Vibration effects during construction, or as a result of project design
 - ✓ (1.) Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
 - e. Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features
 - ✓ €. Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands (vegetation only)
- 11. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves or other karst features):

The South Texas Project site has a total of 12,220 acres. Approximately 244 acres will be impacted by the construction and operation of Units 3 and 4. Excavation for Units 3 and 4 will be to a depth of approximately 85 feet. Isolation of the shallow aquifer will be accomplished with a slurry wall during construction. Wetlands and jurisdictional drainage ditches will be protected. There are no caves or karst features onsite.

12. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation & land use

The area surrounding the South Texas Project is characterized by coastal plain with farmland and pasture predominating. Sixty-five of the 12,220 acres are occupied by the two current power plants. Plant facilities include a 7,000-acre cooling reservoir and a 47-acre essential cooling pond. Many smaller bodies of water onsite include wetlands, Kelly Lake, and natural and engineered drainage ditches. Much of the land east of the reservoir is leased for cattle grazing. Approximately 1,700 acres remain in a more natural state as a lowland habitat. A 110-acre wetland habitat was established northeast of the power plants.

The following applies only to applications for New TPDES permits and Major Amendments to TPDES Permits

$\overline{}$	List construction dates of any buildings or structures on the property:
n/a	
14.	Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known:
n/a	

THIS PAGE IS AN OVERSIZED DRAWING OR FIGURE,

THAT CAN BE VIEWED
AT THE RECORD TITLED:
"BLESSING SE QUADRANGLE,
TEXAS-MATAGORDA CO.
7.5 MINUTE SERIES
(TOPOGRAPHIC)"

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

THIS PAGE IS AN OVERSIZED DRAWING OR FIGURE,

THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"PALACIOS NE QUADRANGLE, TEXAS-MATAGORDA CO.

7.5 MINUTE SERIES

(TOPOGRAPHIC)"

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

South Texas Project



TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0 - INDUSTRIAL

THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL APPLICATIONS, RENEWAL, NEW, AND AMENDMENT

1.	FACILITY/SITE INFORMATION (Instructions, page 24)									
a.	Describe the type of activity and	general nature of your business.								
	outh Texas Project (STP) Electri cility. Electricity is generated fr	c Generating Station is a nuclear to steam driven turbines.	ueled, steam-electric generating							
<u></u>	SIC Code(s) 4911									
	SIC Code(s) <u>4911</u> , NAICS Code(s) <u>221113</u> ,	,,	_							
c.	Describe the wastewater generat	ing processes.								
Ou rer lead lar Co	move heat from the steam-electric generating ikage through the closed spillway gates and rigest percentage of wastewater. A discharge filorado River Basin). internal outfalls (Outfall 101, 201, 401, and 60 tifall 101, but has not discharged since 1992. w Volume Wastewater (Outfalls 101 and 201) w volume wastewater results from water treal sociated oily water treatment system dischargue treatment system dischargue impurities in the water that can cause cosin beds produces an acidic and caustic wast produces an acidic and caustic wast produces and water from production atment system where the oil is separated from a cily waste system. Other non-process storm eated Domestic Wastewater (Outfalls 401 and mestic wastewater is treated onsite in two panditioning condensate, HVAC cooling tower betal Cleaning Waste (Outfalls 501) teal cleaning waste has not been discharged s	units. There has not been a discharge from Outfaelief wells. If a discharge were to occur, blowdown om Outfall 001 would flow to the Colorado River (1) discharge to the main cooling reservoir. Outfar ment operations, boiler blowdown, HVAC blowdows, and other miscellaneous sources. Boiler blowrosion and boiler tube failure. Service water is dewater that is treated at the neutralization basins and maintenance areas that may contain oil or on the water. The first flush of storm water from swater flow is directed through designated storm (601) ckage treatment systems consisting of aeration, llowdown, and storm water are commingled with	own, floor drains and SPCC sources and their wdown is from one auxiliary steam boiler, released to emineralized and regeneration of the demineralizer along with boiler blowdown. The floor drain system rease, which is then transported to the oily waste ome production and storage areas is also treated in water outfalls. Clarification, and disinfection. Car wash water, air the domestic wastewater prior to treatment.							
d.	Provide a list of raw materials, r	najor intermediates, and products har	ndled at your facility.							
	Raw Materials	Intermediate Products	Final Products							
n	uclear fuel (7440-61-1)	steam	electricity							
-										
\vdash										

٠.	application:
	Production areas, maintenance areas, materials handling areas, and waste disposal areas.
	The location of each unit of the wastewater treatment plant including the location of wastewater collection sumps and impoundments.
	See South Texas Project (aerial photo), USGS maps (4), Plot Plan, Integrated Spill Attachment: Contingency Plan Site Map
f.	Is this a new permit application for an existing facility? Yes ✓ _ No
<u>If y</u>	ves, provide background discussion below.
n/	
Lis FII	Is the treatment facility/disposal site located above the 100-year frequency flood level? Yes No t source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain: RM 485489037C, March 18, 1985. 10, provide the elevation of the 100-year frequency flood plain and describe what protective measures are in use
	planned to be used to prevent flooding of the treatment facility/disposal area.
n/	
h.	For new or amendment permit applications, will there be discharge of fill material into a water in the state for construction of the proposed outfall structure? Yes No _n/a
	If no , proceed to Item No. 2. If yes , has the applicant applied for a U.S. Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill permit? Yes No
	If yes , provide the permit number:
	If no , provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps. n/a

2.	TREATMENT SYSTEM (Instructions, page 25)
a.	List any physical, chemical, and/or biological treatment process that you use for the treatment of wastewater at your facility. Include a description of each treatment process starting with initial treatment and finishing with the discharge point.
Se	ee table on page 3a.
b.	Indicate by a check mark that an attached flow schematic with a water balance was provided with the application showing each treatment unit and all sources of wastewater flow into the treatment plant and to each outfall/point of disposal. Attachment: See flow diagrams in Worksheet 1.
3.	IMPOUNDMENTS (Instructions, pages 25-27)
If y	you use or plan to use any wastewater lagoons, ponds, or impoundments? Yes No yes, complete item 3(a) for existing impoundments and items 3(a)-3(f) for new or proposed impoundments. If , proceed to Item No. 4.
a.	Provide the following information in the table provided:
	esignation: Indicate the appropriate use designation for each pond [Treatment (T), Disposal (D), Containment (C), Evaporation (E)]
Di	scharge Point: If a discharge occurs from the impoundments, designate the outfall associated with the

Liner Information: If the impoundments are lined to comply with specifications outlined for 1) a compacted clay liner (C), 2) an in-situ clay liner (I), or 3) a synthetic/plastic/rubber liner (S), indicate the liner type with the appropriate letter designation (see instructions for further detail on liner specifications). If not, provide a reference to the attachment that provides a description of the alternate liner and any additional technical information necessary for an evaluation.

Dimensions: Provide the dimensions(s), freeboard, surface area, and storage volume capacity of the impoundments. For impoundments with irregular shapes, submit surface area (instead of length and width), the average depth, and the maximum depth below natural ground level.

impoundment.

Wastewater Treatment System

Treatment System	Outfall	Unit Dimensions	Treatment Processes
Main Cooling Reservoir	001	7,000 acre pond (irregular)	Heat Dissipation Reuse/Recycle
Low Volume Waste Metal Cleaning Wastes** Neutralization Basin	101	2-Neutralization Basins (300,000 gallons each) 68' x 42' x 16'	Neutralization* Mixing* Sedimentation
Low Volume Waste	201	Gross Oil Separator (API) 13,000 gallons 24" x 8' x 7'	Equalization Flotation Skimming* Sedimentation
Oily Waste Treatment System	201	Tricellerator (DAF) 3,800 gallons 9' dia x 8'	Dissolved air flotation Coagulation*
		Effluent Tank 850 gallons 5' dia x 6'	Multi-media Filtration
		2-Aeration Basins 63" x 12" x 11'6"	Screening Activated Sludge
West Sanitary Waste Treatment System***	401	2 Clarifiers 16' dia x 11'6" Primary Chlorine Contact Chamber 6" x 12' x 11'6"	Sedimentation Disinfection****
		Secondary Chlorine Contact Chamber 4' dia x 4'3"	Disinfection****
		Organic Basin Approx. 1,000,000 gallons 100' x 80' x 17'6"	Equalization Mixing* Aeration*
Metal Cleaning Waste**	501	Inorganic Basin Approx. 50,000 gallons 25' x 25' x 13'3"	Coagulation* Chemical Precipitation* Sedimentation
		Treatment Tanks (possible future use)	Not determined at this time.
Training Conitons Wests Tracted		2-Aeration Basins 54'6" x 12' x 13'3"	Screening Activated Sludge
Training Sanitary Waste Treatment System***	601	1-Clarifier 20' dia x 13'3"	Sedimentation
		Chlorine Contact Chamber	Disinfection****

Note: Chlorine may be used intermittently to control algae growth in treatment units.

Technical Report 1.0 Page 3a

^{*} Treatment process may be used based on influent characteristics.

^{**} Outfall 501 is routed to Outfall 101. There have been no discharges from Outfall 501 since December 1992.

^{***} The West Plant is currently rated at 110,000 gallons per day (gpd) and the Training Plant at 66,000 gpd. Sanitary wastewater will increase beginning with the construction of two new electric generating units (3 and 4) and an increase in construction personnel. The physical locations of the treatment systems and Outfalls 401 and 601 may change; however, the outfall descriptions in the permit would remain the same (i.e., monitoring at the discharge from the sewage treatment plant).

^{****} Disinfection may include sodium hypochlorite or calcium hypochlorite.

Impoundment Information Table

	Pond # _1	Pond # 2	Pond # 3	Pond # _4	Pond # _5	
Designation	Organic Basin	Inorganic Basin	Neutralization Basins (2)	Main Cooling Reservoir	Evaporation Pond	
(T) (D) (C) or (E)	т	Т	Т	τ	С	
Discharge Point						
Outfall Number	501	501	101	001	none	
Liner Information						
Liner Type (C) (I) or (S)	reinforced concrete	reinforced concrete	reinforced concrete	soil and concrete	none	
Alt. Liner Attachment Reference	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Dimensions						
Length (feet)	_100_ft	25 ft	136 ft	_n/a _ft		
Width (feet)	_ 80 _ft	_25 _ft	42 ft	_ n/a _ft	ft	
Depth from Water Surface		13.3 ft	_ 16 _ft	25 ft	_ 4 _ft	
Depth from Nat. Ground Level		O avg O max	0 avg 0 max		0 avg 0 max	
Freeboard (feet)	>2 ft	>2 ft	>2 ft	>2.5 ft	>2 ft	
Surface Area (acres)	0.18 acres	0.01 acres	0.13 acres	7,000 acres	0.24 acres	
Storage Capacity (gallons)	1,000,000 gal.	50,000 gal.	600,000 gal.	6.6e10 gal.	31 <u>4,160</u> gal.	

	Pond # <u>6</u>	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #
Designation	Essential Cooling Pond				
(T) (D) (C) or (E)	C			·	
Discharge Point				,	
Outfall Number	None				
Liner Information					
Liner Type (C) (I) or (S)	soil and concrete				
Alt. Liner Attachment Reference	n/a				
Dimensions					
Length (feet)	2,000 ft	ft	ft	ft	ft
Width (feet)	1,000 ft	ft	ft	ft	ft
Depth from Water Surface	_ 8 ft	ft	ft	ft	ft
Depth from Nat. Ground Level		avgmax	avgmax	avgmax	avgmax
Freeboard (feet)	>2 _ft	ft	ft	ft	ft
Surface Area (acres)	47 acres	acres	acres	acres	acres
Storage Capacity (gallons)	1.3e8 gal.	gal.	gal.	gal.	gal.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE REQUIRED ONLY FOR <u>NEW OR PROPOSED</u> IMPOUNDMENTS.

b.	Indicate by a check mark if any of the following data was provided with the application:
(1) (2)	Synthetic/plastic/rubber liner data In-situ clay liner data
	Attachment:
c.	Are there any leak detection systems or ground water monitoring wells in place or planned?Yes No
	If yes , indicate by a check mark that a separate attachment was provided with the leak detection system information for each pond and/or ground water monitoring well data.
	Attachment:
d.	Is the bottom of the pond above the seasonal high water table in the most shallow water bearing zone? Yes No
	If no , indicate by a check mark that additional information was provided describing the depth of the seasonal high water table in the most shallow water bearing zone in relation to the depth of the bottom of the new or proposed impoundment and how this may or may not impact groundwater.
e.	Indicate by a check mark that the following information was provided:
	A USGS quadrangle map or a color copy of original quality and scale which accurately locates and identifies water supply wells and/or monitor wells within ½ mile radius of the impoundments.
	Copies of State Water Well Reports (driller's logs, completion data), and data on depths to ground water for water supply wells including a description of how the depths to ground water were obtained.
	For TLAP permit applications: Indicate by a check mark that the new or proposed impoundment(s) and the land application disposal area are located in the same general area and the information for this item is provided in Worksheet 3.0 (item 8).
f.	Indicate by a check mark if any data was provided with the application pertaining to the ground water, soils, geology, etc. used to assess the potential for migration of wastes from the impoundments and/or the potential for contamination of ground water or surface water.
4.	OUTFALL/DISPOSAL METHOD INFORMATION (Instructions, pages 27-28)
	mplete the following tables to describe the location and wastewater discharge or disposal operations for each fall for discharge operations and for each point of disposal for TLAP operations.
poi	r TLAP permit applications: Indicate the disposal method and each individual irrigation area (I), evaporation nd (E), or subsurface drainage system (S) by providing the appropriate letter designation for the disposal thod followed by a numerical designation for each disposal area (e.g. evaporation pond, application area) in the

space provided for "Outfall" designation (e.g. "E1" for evaporation pond 1, "I2" for irrigation area No. 2, etc.).

	Latitude *			Longitude *				Location Description					
28	44		58	96	01	O	05	At a point in the blowdown line prior to entering					
Permitted Flow (MGD)				Propo	Proposed Flow (MGD)				the Colorado River				
Dly Avg Dly Max			Dly Avg Dly Max		Discharge Duration								
144 200			144		200 <u>**</u> (l			rs./day) ** (days/n	no.) ** (mo./year)				
Pu	mped _	✓ (Gravity	Measure	ment I	Device:_	te	✓ IntermittentS	easonalContinuous				
Contri	buting	Wast	testreams	:					Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow			
recirc	ulated	cool	ing wate	er					n/a**	n/a**			
coolin	g rese	rvoii	r blowdo	wn									
previo	usly r	nonit	ored eff	uents									
storm	water												
makeu	ıp wat	er fro	om Colo	rado Rive	er								
uncon	tamin	ated	groundv	vater									
*At spi	llway.	At blo	wdown a	t the river	: N28	°44'46",	, W96°00)'02".					
**There	has b	een r	no discha	rge from t	he ou	tfall sin	ice Marc	h 4, 1997.					

OUTFALL: 101

	Latit	tude *		Longitude *				Location Description				
28	47	35		96 02 51		Where low volume waste sources commingled with previously monitored effluents (PME) are discharged from the						
Perm	Permitted Flow (MGD)			Proposed Flow (MGD)				neutralization basins prior to mixing with any other waste stream				
Dly A	Dly Avg Dly Max			Dly Avg Dly Max			Max	Discharge Duration				
n/a n/a				n/a		n/a	•	_ n/a (h	mo.) n/a (mo./year)			
✓_ Pu	ımped _	Gravi	ty	Measui	rement	Device:	totaliz	er	er			
Contril	buting	Wastestro	eams:						Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow		
low vo	lume	waste so	urce	s comr	ningle	d with	1		0.31**	100%		
previo	usly n	nonitore	d effl	uent (P	ME) fr	om th	е					
metal	cleani	ng waste	sys	tem dis	charg	е						
storm	water											
*At dis	scharg	e into th	e MC	R								
**Tota	l outfa	ıll flow, a	vera	ge Jul ()5 - Fe	b 09						

	Latitude *			Longitude*				Location Description			
28	28 47 35			96 03 07		Where low volume waste sources are discharged from					
Pern	nitted F	low (M	GD)	Proposed Flow (MGD)				the oily waste treatment system prior to mixing with any other waste stream			
Dly .	Dly Avg Dly Max			Dly Avg Dly Max			Max	Discharge Duration			
n/a n/a				n/a n/a <u>n/a</u>					rs./day) n/a (days/	mo.) n/a (mo./year)	
<u>√</u> P	umped _	Gra	vity	Measure	ment I	Device:_	totalize	er	Intermittent	SeasonalContinuous	
Contri	ibuting	Wastest	treams:						Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow	
low vo	olume	waste s	sources	s from th	e oily	y wast	е		0.030**	100%	
treatm	nent sy	stem									
storm	water										
*At dis	scharg	e into t	he MC	R							
**Tota	l outfa	II flow,	averaç	je Jul 05	- Feb	09					
								120 110			

OUTFALL: 401

	Lati	tude *		Longitude*				Location Description			
28	47	3	5	96 03 17		17	At discharge from the sewage treatment plant (West				
Pern	nitted F	low (M	(GD)					Sanitary Waste Treatment System) prior to mixing with any other waste stream.			
Dly	Dly Avg Dly Max		Max	Dly Avg Dly Max		y Max	Discharge Duration				
n/a n/a			n/a				<u>n/a</u> (h	rs./day) n/a (days/n	no.) n/a (mo./year)		
<u> </u>	umped _	Gra	avity	Measu	rement	Device	: ultras	onic	IntermittentSe	easonalContinuous	
Contr	ibuting	Wastes	streams	:					Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow	
treate	d sanit	tary se	wage o	ommin	gled w	rith			0.028**	100%	
car wa	ash wa	ter and	t e								
air co	nditior	ning co	ndens	ate							
storm	water										
*At th	e discl	narge ii	nto the	MCR							
**Tota	i outfa	II flow,	avera	ge Jul ()5 - Fe	b 09					
								·			

	Latit	ude*		Longitude*				Location Description				
28								Where metal cleaning wastes are discharged prior to				
Permitted Flow (MGD)				Proposed Flow (MGD)				mixing with any other waste stream				
Dly Avg Dly Max			Dly Avg Dly Max			Max		Discharge Dura	tion			
n/a n/a		n/a	n/a n/a		n/a (hrs./day) n/a (days/mo.) n/a (mo./year)							
_✓ Pur	mped _	G	ravity	Measure	ment I	Device:	te	✓ IntermittentSe	asonalContinuous			
Contrib	uting '	Wast	estreams	:					Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow		
metal c	leanir	ng wa	aste						n/a**	n/a**		
storm v	vater											
	•											
*Prior to	o mixi	ing w	ith Outf	all 101								
**There	**There has been no discharge from this outfall											
since D	ecem	ber 1	1992.									

OUTFALL: 601

Latitude *			Longitude*			*	Location Description				
28 47 15		96 02 10		At discharge from the sewage treatment plant (Training							
Permitted Flow (MGD)						MGD)	Sanitary Waste Treatment Facility) prior to mixing with any other waste stream				
Dly Avg Dly Max		y Max	Dly Avg Dly Max		Discharge Duration						
n/a n/a				n/a	.n/a <u>n/a</u> (l			<u>n/a</u> (h	(hrs./day) <u>n/a</u> (days/mo.) <u>n/a</u> (mo./year)		
<u> </u>	oumped _	G	ravity	Measure	ment l	Device	: ultrasc	onic			
Contr	ibuting	Wast	estreams	:					Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow	
treate	ed sanit	ary s	ewage o	comming	led w	ith			0.026**	100%	
air co	ndition	ing c	ondens	ate and							
HVAC cooling tower blowdown						-					
storm water											
*At discharge into the MCR											
**Tota	**Total outfall flow, average Jul 05 - Feb 09										

а.		Yes No	ers or bollers that discharge	e blowa	own or other wa	astestreams to the			
b.	Does your faci	lity discharge once-throug	gh cooling water to the out	fall(s)?	Yes _ ✓ _	No			
c.									
and At	d the associated	chemical additives and sp	in addition to the submittal ecify which outfalls are aff and MSDSs."		SDS for each spo	ecific wastestream			
		Number of Units	Daily Avg. Blowdow	n	Daily Max	Blowdown			
C	Cooling Towers	1 cooling towers	Daily Avg: 7,200 gallo	ns/day	Daily Max:1 <u>7,2</u>	280 gallons/day			
В	oilers	<u>1</u> boilers	Daily Avg: gallo	ns/day ns/day	Daily Max:17,2 Daily Max:*	gallons/day gallons/day			
40 6. Arawa	STORM WAT e there any exact extreams?	boilers proximately 5 days per y TER MANAGEMENT (Interest of the proposed outfart) Yes No. If yes, the proposed outfart of the proposed outfa	Daily Avg: _ gallo	ns/day n water ormation vities tha	Daily Max:*	gallons/day ingled with other to Item No. 7.			

5. BLOWDOWN AND ONCE-THROUGH COOLING WATER DISCHARGES (Instructions, page 28)

(Instructions, page 29)	
a. Please check the appropriate method(s) of domestic sewage and domestic sew complete Attachment F if directed.	age sludge treatment/disposal and
Domestic sewage is not generated on-site. PROCEED TO ITEM NO.	. 8.
Both domestic and industrial treatment sludge ARE commingled prior to ITEM NO. 8.	o use or disposal. PROCEED TO
✓ Industrial wastewater and domestic sewage are treated separately an commingled prior to sludge use or disposal. COMPLETE VAPPLICATION.	
If your facility is a POTW, COMPLETE WORKSHEET 5.0 OF THI	IS APPLICATION.
Facility is connected to a wastewater treatment plant permitted to receive sewage is transported off-site to a permitted facility for treatment and/or dis 7.B.	
Domestic sewage is disposed of by an on-site septic tank. COMPLETE	E ITEM 7.B.
Other. Please provide a detailed description below.	
b. Provide the name and TCEQ, NPDES, and/or TPDES Permit No. of the wast the domestic sewage/septage. If hauled by motorized vehicle, provide the name the hauler.	me and TCEQ Registration No. of
Plant/Hauler Name	Permit/Registration No.
n/a	_
8. IMPROVEMENTS OR COMPLIANCE/ENFORCEMENT REQUIRE Is the permittee currently required to meet any implementation schedule for con Yes	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

7. DOMESTIC SEWAGE, SEWAGE SLUDGE, AND/OR SEPTAGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

Have any biological tests for acute or chronic toxicity been made on any of your din relation to your discharge within the last three (3) years? Yes✓_ No	lischarges or on a receiving water
If yes , identify the tests and describe their purposes below. Please attach a copy o been previously sent to the TCEQ and/or EPA.	f all tests performed that have not
The current TPDES permit contains routine biomonitoring requirements for 001. However, because there have been no discharges from Outfall 001 si not been required.	
10. OFF-SITE/THIRD PARTY WASTES (Instructions, page 30)	
Do you receive wastes from off-site sources for treatment in your facility, disp and/or discharge via a permitted outfall? Yes _✓_ No	osal on-site via land application,
If no , proceed to Item No. 11. If yes , proceed as directed.	
 a. Indicate with a check mark that a detailed attachment with the following in application: Attachment: n/a 	formation was provided with the
Characterization of wastes received Name and add Volumes of each waste received Description of	ces of wastes received resses of generators the relationship of waste your facility's activities.
b. Is wastewater from a TCEQ, NPDES, and/or TPDES permitted facility comm your final treatment and prior to discharge via your final outfall/point of discharge via your final outfall/point outfall	
If yes, provide the name, address, and TCEQ, NPDES, and/or TPDES permit no and a copy of any agreements and/or contracts relating to this activity.	umber of the contributing facility
c. Is your facility a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) that accept Significant Industrial User (SIU) and has or is required to have an approved NPDES/TPDES program? Yes✓_ No If yes, complete Workshop of the program o	l pretreatment program under the
11. RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Instructions, page 30)	
Are radioactive materials mined, used, stored, or processed at this facility? <u>✓</u>	YesNo
If yes , Provide a list of the materials and the results of one analysis of your efflue for all radioactive parameters which may be present.	ent in picocuries per liter (pCi/L)
Radioactive Materials	Conc. (pCi/L)
nuclear fuel (CAS no. 7440-61-1)	13,200 (tritium)

9. TOXICITY TESTING (Instructions, page 30)

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE ONLY REQUIRED FOR EXISTING PERMITTED FACILITIES.

12. MAJOR AMENDMENT REQUESTS (Instructions, pages 30-31)
Are you requesting a major amendment of an existing permit? Yes No
If yes, list each specific request and provide discussion on the scope of any requested permit changes.
itva
If necessary, provide supplemental information or additional data that will support the request.
13. MINOR MODIFICATION REQUESTS (Instructions, page 31)
Are you requesting any minor modifications to the permit?Yes
If yes, list and discuss the requested changes.
n/a
14. MINOR AMENDMENT REQUESTS (Instructions, page 31)
Are you requesting any minor amendments to the permit? Yes No
If yes, list and discuss the requested changes.
1) Remove Item 14 from the Other Requirements of the permit because it refers to regulations for cooling water
intake structures that do not apply to the closed-cycle recirculating system at the facility. 2) Remove Item 15 from the Other Requirements of the permit because wastewater characterization data are
provided with this application. 3) Add storm water to Outfalls 101, 401, 501, and 601. Storm water was listed in the 2004 TPDES renewal
application for Outfalls 101, 401, and 601, but was not specifically described in permit. Storm water is a very sm
component of water that may discharge through Outfall 501 (there have been no discharges since December 1992). Storm water is already listed in the final Outfall 001.
4) Add uncontaminated groundwater to Outfall 001. Groundwater from excavation during construction of new
electric generating Units 3 and 4 will be routed to the Main Cooling Reservoir. 5) Allow analysis of total residual chlorine by DPD spectrophotometric method (EPA Method 330.5) in Item 5 in tother Requirements of the permit.
Other nequirements of the permit.

WORKSHEETS TO THE INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT

Please review the worksheet requirements in the instructions and indicate by checking either yes or no which worksheets are required, completed, and submitted with the technical report. Worksheets that are not applicable do not need to be submitted with the technical report.

WORKSHEET	COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE TECHNICAL REPORT:		
	YES	NO	
1.0: EPA EFFLUENT CATEGORICAL GUIDELINES	√		
2.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSES REQUIREMENTS	✓	,	
3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT		✓	
3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT		✓	
3.2: SUBSURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT		✓	
3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL SYSTEM LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT		✓	
4.0: RECEIVING WATERS	✓		
4.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS WORKSHEET		✓	
5.0: SEWAGE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL	✓		
6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION		✓	
7.0: STORM WATER RUNOFF		✓	
8.0: AQUACULTURE		✓	
9.0: CLASS V INJECTION WELL		✓	
10.0: QUARRIES IN THE JOHN GRAVES SCENIC RIVERWAY		√	

Note: Worksheet 11.0 Cooling Water Intake Structures is also included.

WORKSHEET 1.0 - EPA EFFLUENT CATEGORICAL GUIDELINES

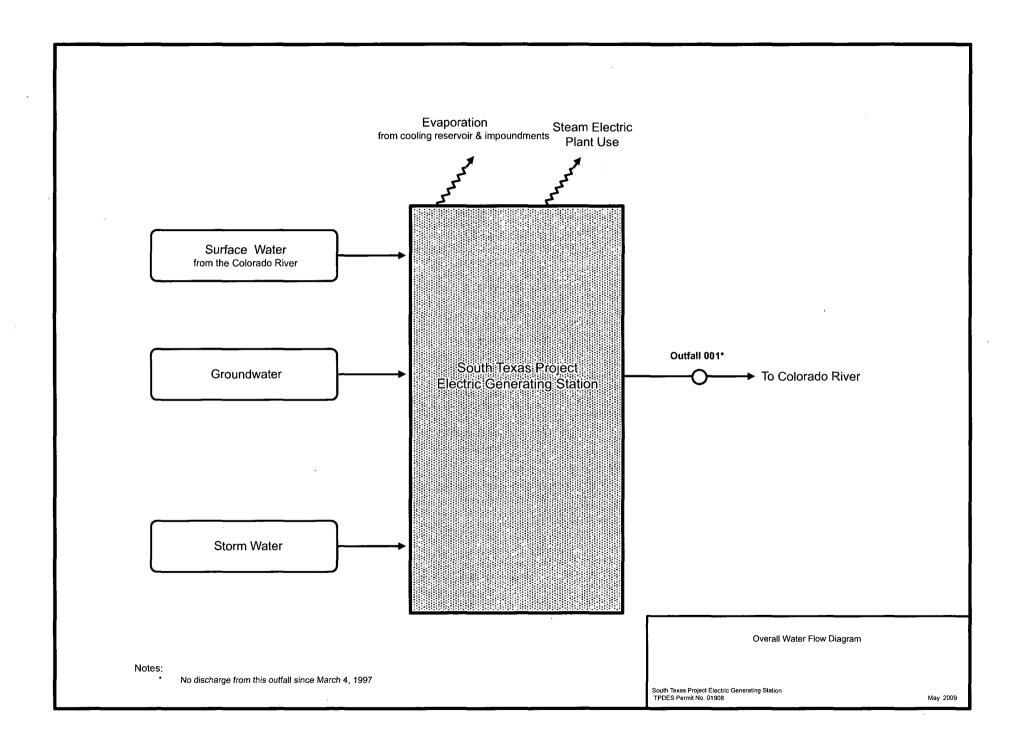
REQUIRED FOR ALL APPLICATIONS FOR TPDES PERMITS FOR DISCHARGES OF WASTEWATERS SUBJECT TO EPA EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES.

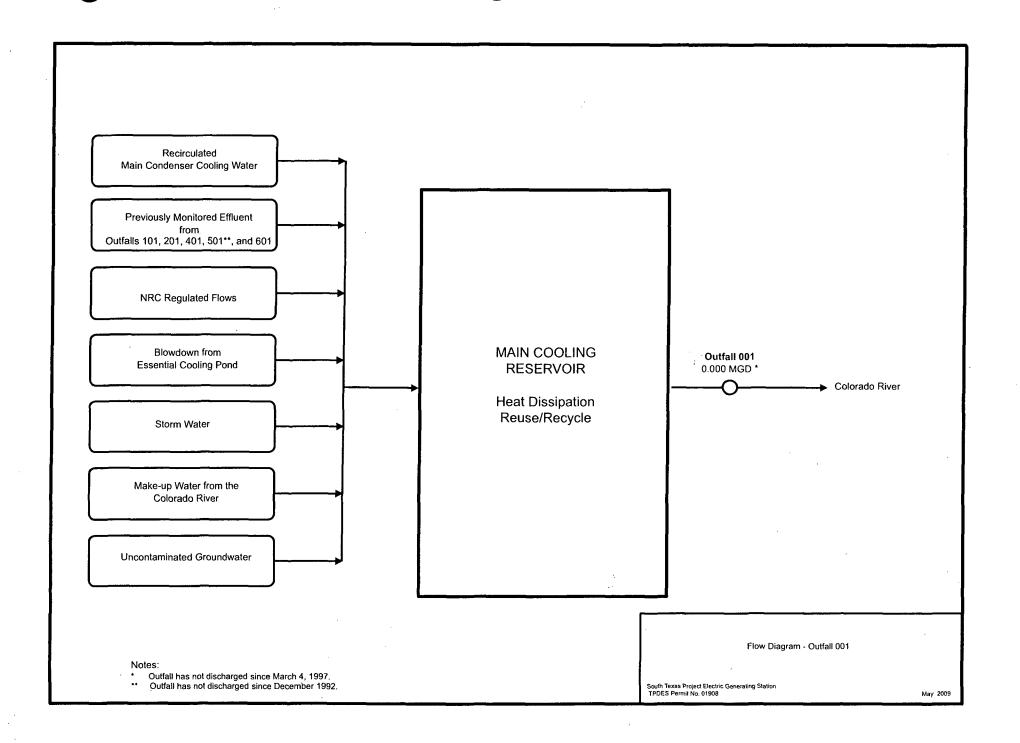
	other to bill bill beli	T Emiliarition Golden	11125					
1.	CATEGORICAL INDUSTRIES (Instructions, pages 34-35)							
Is y	our facility subject to any of	the 40 CFR effluent guideli	nes outlined in Table 1?	✓ Yes _	No			
If y	es, provide the appropriate in	nformation in the table below	v. If no , this worksheet is	s not required.				
	Industry			CFR				
	Steam Electric Power Ge	enerating		423				
2. a.	PRODUCTION/PROCES Production data: Provide to	on based efflue	ent limitations					
	Subcategory	Actual Quantity/Day	Design Quantity/Day	Units				
	n/a]			
					_			

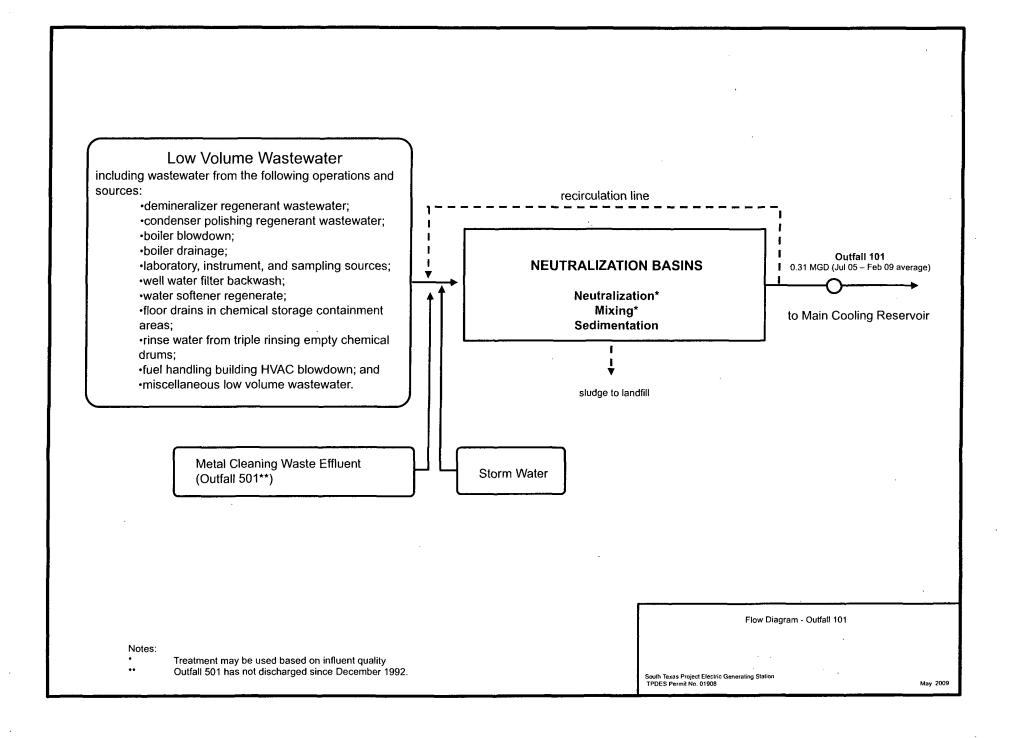
b. Organic Chemicals, Plastics, and Synthetic Fibers Manufacturing Data (40 CFR Part 414): Provide each appropriate subpart and the percent of total production. Also provide the appropriate data for metal bearing wastestreams as required in 40 CFR Part 414, Appendices A and B.

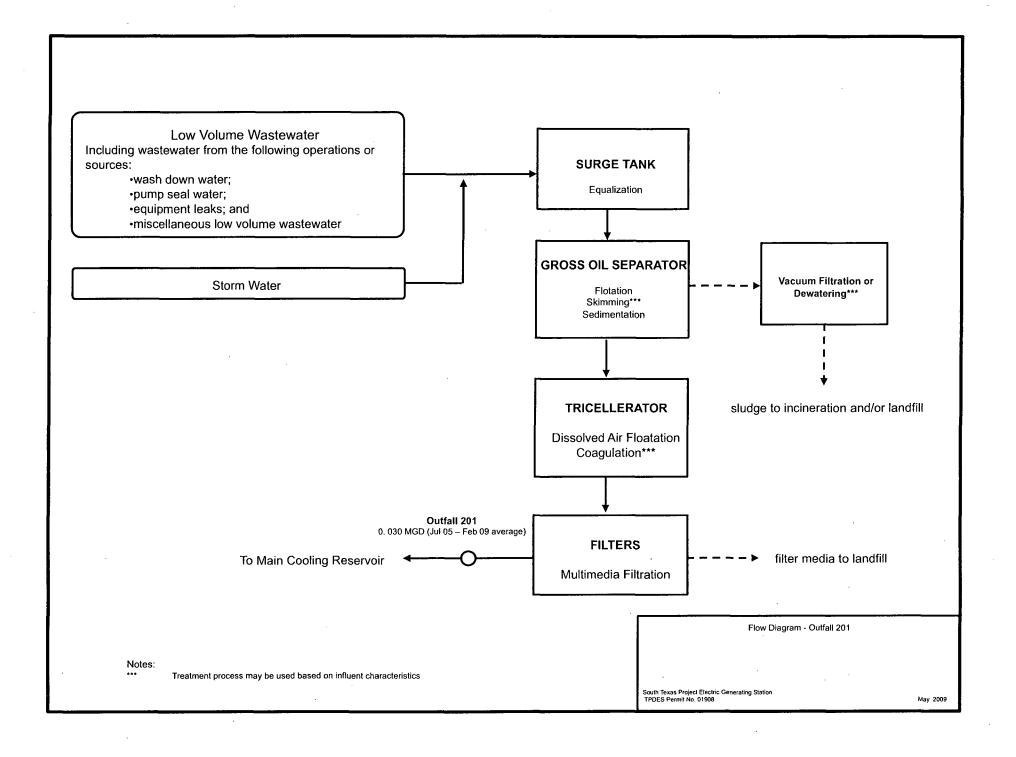
Subcategory	% of total	Appendix A and B			
·	production	Metal	Process		
n/a					

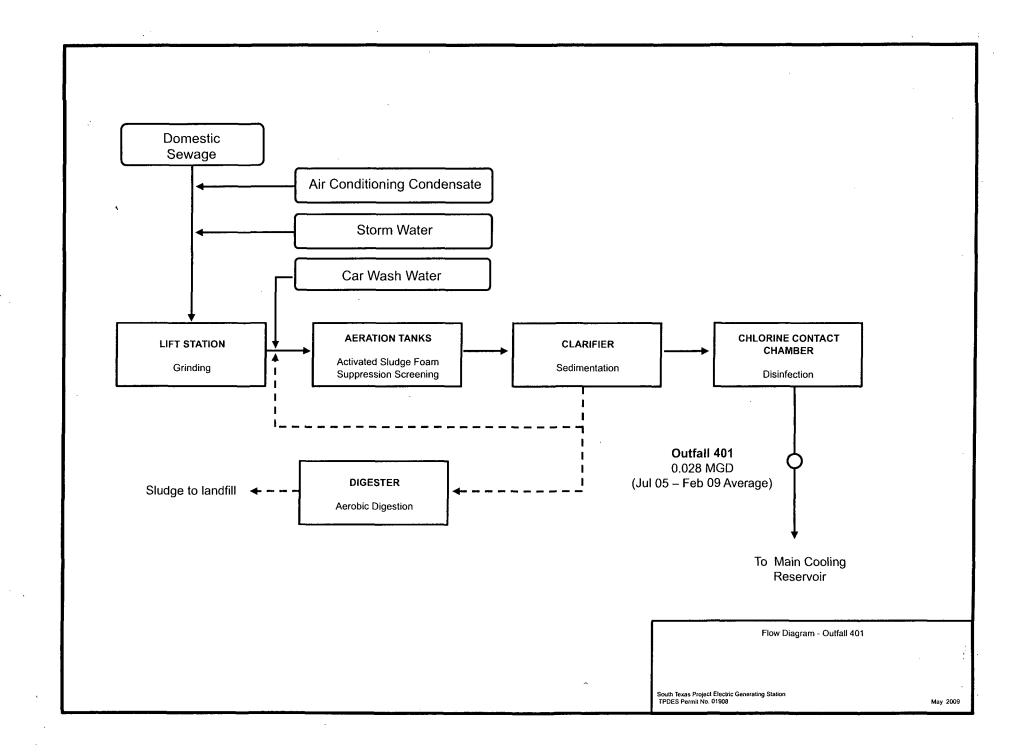
c. Refineries (40 CFR Part 419): Provide	the applicable subc	category and	a brief justification for each.
n/a			
			•
3. PROCESS/NON-PROCESS WASTE flow(s) and non-process wastewater flow			
See flow diagrams (7) following Workshee	et 1:		
1) Overall Flow Diagram 2) Flow Diagram - Outfall 001			
3) Flow Diagram - Outfall 101			
4) Flow Diagram - Outfall 201 5) Flow Diagram - Outfall 401			
6) Flow Diagram - Outfall 501			
7) Flow Diagram - Outfall 601 With respect to effluent guidelines at 40 C	FR 423, the facility	v does not a	enerate the following types of
wastewater: coal pile runoff, fly/bottom as			
4. NEW SOURCE DETERMINATION:	Provide a list of wa	stewater gene	erating processes subject to effluen
guidelines and the appropriate information			51
Process	EPA Guideline		Date Process/Construction
	Part	Subpart	Commenced
Steam electric power generation	423	n/a	
Units 1, 2			1975
Units 3, 4			2009 or 2010 (projected date)
			NRC Combined License –
			- 2012 (projected)
497-4			

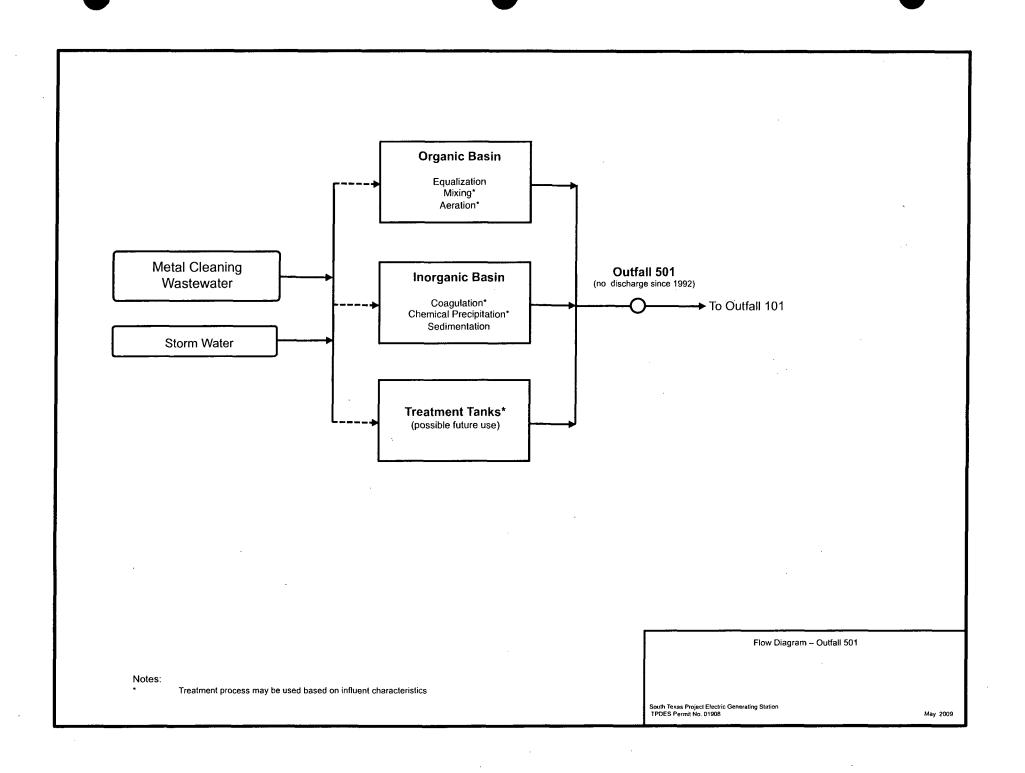


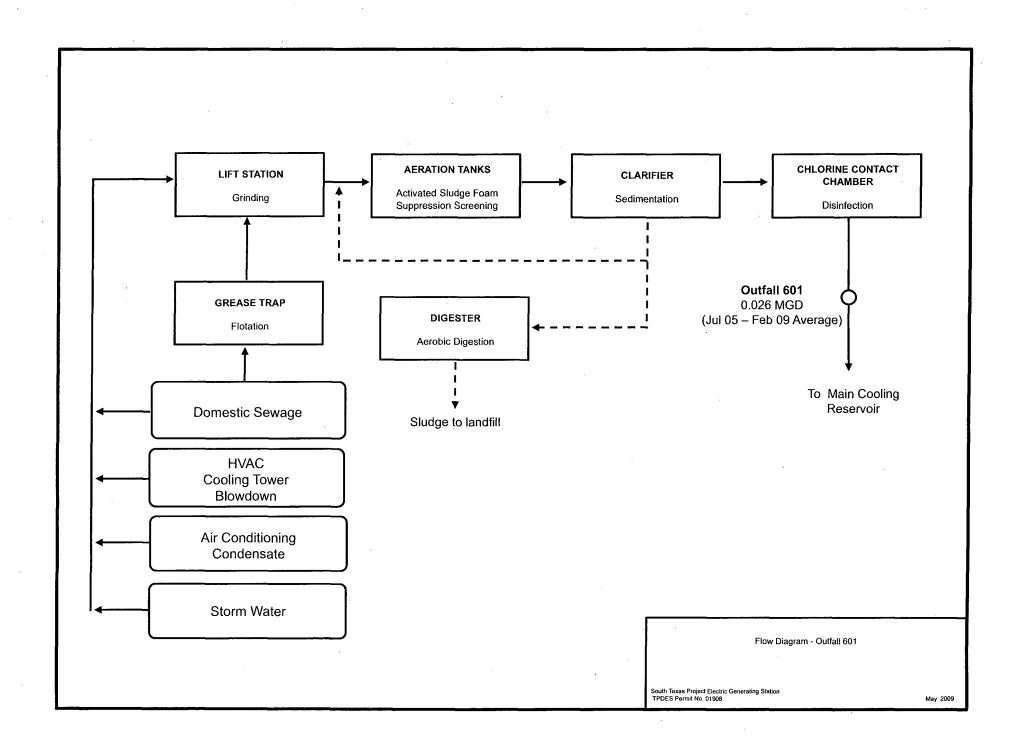












WORKSHEET 2.0 - POLLUTANT ANALYSES REQUIREMENTS

REQUIRED FOR APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED FOR A TPDES PERMIT. NOT REQUIRED FOR APPLICATIONS FOR A PERMIT TO DISPOSE OF ALL WASTEWATER BY LAND DISPOSAL OR FOR DISCHARGES SOLELY OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. (General Requirements: Instructions, Pages 36-37)

. TABLE 1: Complete table required for all external outfalls. (Instructions, Page 37)

Outfall No.: 001* Complete table required for all external outfalls. (Instructions, Page 37) Effluent Concentration (mg/l)						
Pollutants	Samp. 1	Samp. 2	Samp. 3	Samp. 4	Average	
BOD (5-day)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	
CBOD (5-day)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	
Chemical Oxygen Demand	44.4	43	49.4	41.5	44.6	
Total Organic Carbon	12.2	13.6	16.2	15.4	14.4	2.
Dissolved Oxygen						
Ammonia Nitrogen	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	•
Total Suspended Solids	12.4	11.2	30.8	18	18.1	
Nitrate Nitrogen	<0.5	6.93	6.96	<0.5	3.6	
Total Organic Nitrogen	0.75	0.210	4.76	3.5	2.3	
Total Phosphorus	<0.05	<0.05	0.0745	<0.05	0.037	
Oil and Grease	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	
Total Residual Chlorine	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	·
Total Dissolved Solids	2140	2270	2440	2430	2320	
Sulfate	179	180	181	199	185	
Chloride	971	960	1020	1040	998	
Fluoride	0.990	0.991	0.953	1.02	0.988	
Fecal Coliform	<1	5	<1	<1	<1 (geome	n)
Temperature(°F)	65.7	65.5	65.5	64.0	65.2	
pH (Standard Units; min/max)	8.66	8.77	8.75	8.80	8.74	30 950
		Effluent	Concentra	tion (µg/l)		MAL (μg/l)
Total Aluminum	220	159	431	240	262	30
Total Antimony	<5	<5	5.98	<5	3.37	60
Total Arsenic	11.1	10.1	15.3	10.6	11.8	10
Total Barium	392	440	442	418	423	10
Total Beryllium	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	5
Total Cadmium	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1
Total Chromium	5.66	<5	<5	<5	<5	10
Trivalent Chromium	<10	<5	<5	<5	<5	N/A
Hexavalent Chromium	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	10
Total Copper	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10
Cyanide (total)	<5	<5	<5	<5	< 5.	20
Total Lead	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	5
Total Mercury	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2
Total Nickel	8.64	<5	<5	<5	4.04	10
Total Selenium	13.4	5.28	7.76	12.6	9.76	10
1	+	t	 	 	1.5	2.0
Total Silver	<5	<5	 < 5	 < 5	<5	2.0
	<5 <5	<5 <5	<5 <5	<5 <5	<5 <5	10

^{*}Because there have been no discharges from Outfall 001 since 1997, samples were taken from the Main Cooling Reservoir for effluent characterization, as allowed per the application instructions (pg. 37). Worksheet 2.0, TCEQ-10055 (Revised 9/2006)

2. TABLE 2: Complete table required for all external outfalls which discharge process wastewater. Partial table required for all external outfalls with nonprocess wastewater discharges. Storm water runoff discharges commingled with other wastestreams shall complete the table as instructed (Instructions, Page 37).

Outfall No.: 001* CVG		Effluent Concentration (μg/l) (*1)					
Pollutants	Samp. 1	Samp. 2	Samp. 3	Samp. 4	Average	MAL (µg/l)	
Benzene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Benzidine	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	50	
Benzo(a)anthracene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Benzo(a)pyrene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Carbon Tetrachloride	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Chlorobenzene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Chloroform	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Chrysene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Cresols	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	(*2)	
Dibromochloromethane	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
1,2-Dibromoethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	2	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5	<5	<5	<5	< 5	10	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Fluoride (mg/L)	0.990	0.991	0.953	1.02	0.988	500	
Hexachlorobenzene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Hexachlorobutadiene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Hexachloroethane	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	20	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	50	
Nitrobenzene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	20	
n-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	20	
PCB's, Total (*3)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	
Pentachlorobenzene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	20	
Pentachlorophenol	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25	50	
Phenanthrene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Pyridine	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	20	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	20	
Tetrachloroethylene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Trichloroethylene	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	50	
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10	
Vinyl Chloride	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	10	

^(*1) Indicate units if different from $\mu g/l$.

^(*2) MAL's for Cresols: p-Chloro-m-Cresol 10 μg/l; 4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol 50 μg/l; p-Cresol 10 μg/l

^(*3) Total of PCB-1242, PCB-1254, PCB-1221, PCB-1232, PCB-1248, PCB-1260, PCB-1016.

3. TABLE 3: Partial table (only those pollutants which are required by the conditions specified) required for each external outfall. Not required for internal outfalls. (Instructions, Page 38)

9	TR	IRI	ITYI	TT	N
74.	10	. I D L	/ 1 T I	4 E L	13

wastewa	facility or will your proposed facility be an industrial/commercial facilities which directly disposes of iter from the types of operations listed below or a domestic facilities which receive wastewater from the industrial/commercial operations listed below? Yes \(\) No
-	dicate with a check mark all of the following criteria which apply and provide the appropriate testing results ble below.
	Manufacturers and formulators of tributyltin or related compounds. Painting of ships, boats and marine structures. Ship and boat building and repairing. Ship and boat cleaning, salvage, wrecking and scaling. Operation and maintenance of marine cargo handling facilities and marinas Facilities engaged in wood preserving Any other industrial/commercial facility for which tributyltin is known to be present, or for which there is any reason to believe that tributyltin may be present in the effluent.
b.	ENTEROCOCCI
	our facility or will your proposed facility discharge directly into saltwater receiving waters? Yes No
If yes, p	rovide the appropriate testing results in the table below.

TABLE 3

Outfall No.:		Effluent Concentration (µg/l)					
Pollutants	Samp. 1	Samp. 2	Samp. 3	Samp. 4	Average	MAL (μg/l)	
Tributyltin	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.010	
Enterococci	*	*	*	*	*	N/A	

*Outfall 001 discharges to Segment No. 1401 Colorado River Tidal. For bacteriologic analyses, fecal coliform was analyzed (see Table 1) to be consistent with TPDES permit requirements (Other Requirements, Item 15).

4.	TABLE 4:	Complete table required for all external outfalls which discharge process wastewater and other
		wastewaters, which may contain pesticides or herbicides, from a facility which manufactures or formulates pesticides or herbicides. Not required for internal outfalls. (Instructions, Page
		38)

Does your facility manufacture or formulate pesticides or herbicides? _____ Yes __ ___ No If yes, provide the appropriate testing results.

TABLE 4

Outfall No.:	⊐c □g	Effluent Concentration (μg/l) (*1)					MAL
Pollutants		Samp. 1	Samp. 2	Samp. 3	Samp. 4	Avg.	(µg/l)
Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane							0.05
Carbaryl							5
Chlordane							0.15
Chlorpyrifos							0.05
2,4-D							10
Danitol							
4,4'-DDD							0.1
4,4'-DDE							0.1
4,4'-DDT							0.1
Demeton							0.2
Diazinon	·						0.5
Dicofol							20
Dieldrin							0.1
Diuron							0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)							0.1
Endosulfan II (beta)							0.1
Endosulfan Sulfate							0.1
Endrin							0.1
Gamma - Hexachlorocyclohexane	(Lindane)						0.05
Guthion							0.10
Heptachlor							0.05
Heptachlor Epoxide		·					1.0
Hexachlorophene							10
Malathion				,			0.10
Methoxychlor							2.0
Mirex							0.2
Parathion							0.1
Toxaphene			•				5
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)			ı				2

^{*} Indicate units if different from mg/L.

5. TABLE 5: Complete table required for all external outfalls. Not required for internal outfalls. (Instructions, Page 38)

TABLE 5

Outfall No.: 001*	 ✓G Believed	Believed	Effluent Con	Effluent Concentration (mg/l)		
Pollutants	Present	Absent	Average	Maximum	No. of Samples	
Bromide	x		7.03	7.11	4	
Color(PCU)	x		102	151	4	
Nitrate-Nitrite(as N)	x		<0.5	<0.5	4	
Sulfide(as S)	x		0.034	0.0601	4	
Sulfite(as SO ₃) ***		x	***	***	***	
Surfactants	x		0.122	0.158	4	
Total Antimony	x		0.00337	0.00598	4	
Total Beryllium		x	<0.004	<0.004	4	
Total Boron	x		1.26	1.36	4	
Total Cobalt	·	x	<0.005	<0.005	4	
Total Iron	x		0.130	0.223	4	
Total Magnesium	x		83.0	87.6	4	
Total Molybdenum	х		0.0360	0.117	4	
Total Manganese	x		0.0235	0.0304	4	
Total Thallium		х	<0.005	<0.005	4	
Total Tin		х	<0.05	<0.05	4	
Total Titanium **		х	<0.02	<0.02	4	

^{*}Because there have been no discharges from Outfall 001 since 1997, samples were taken from the Main Cooling Reservoir for effluent characterization, as allowed per the application instructions (pg. 37).

^{**}EPA 200.7 used for titanium analysis.

^{***}Initial test results for sulfites ranged from 24-52 mg/L, but are believed to be false positives due to matrix interference. These samples were collected from the Main Cooling Reservoir. It is an open air impoundment where oxygen in the water would readily oxidize sulfite to sulfate. Dissolved oxygen was measured in the recirculating loop from the reservoir following the sulfite analyses and found to be over 5 mg/L, indicating that no sulfite could be present.

6. TABLE 6: Indicate with a check mark any of the industrial categories applicable to your facility. If testing is required, indicate with a check mark in the box provided that the testing results for the appropriate parameters in Table B-7 are provided with the application. (Instructions, Page 39)

N/A		GC/MS Testing Required			
	<u>Volatile</u>	<u>Acid</u>	Base/Neutral	<u>Pesticides</u>	
Adhesives and Sealants	Yes	Yes 🔲	Yes	No	
Aluminum Forming	Yes	Yes 🔲	Yes	No	
Auto and Other Laundries	Yes	Yes 🔙	Yes 🔲	Yes	
Battery Manufacturing	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Coal Mining	No	No	No	No	
Coil Coating	Yes 🔙	Yes 🗌	Yes 🔲	No	
Copper Forming	Yes 🔲	Yes 🔲	Yes 🔲	No	
Electric and Electronic Components	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Electroplating	Yes 🗍	Yes	Yes	No	
_ Explosives Manufacturing	No	Yes 🗍	Yes 🕅	No	
Foundries	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Gum and Wood Chemicals			<u> </u>		
Subparts A,B,C,E	Yes	Yes 🗀	No	No	
Subparts D,F	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Inorganic Chemicals	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
_ Iron and Steel Manufacturing	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Leather Tanning/Finishing	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Mechanical Products Manufacturing	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Nonferrous Metals Mfg.	Yes	Yes 🗔	Yes	Yes	
Ore Mining(Subpart B)	No L	Yes	No L	No	
Organic Chemicals, Plastics, and Synthetic Fibers	Yes	Yes -	Yes	Yes 🔲	
Paint and Ink Formulation	Yes 🗀	Yes	Yes 🗔	No L	
Pesticides	Yes 🗀	Yes -	Yes 🗀	Yes	
Petroleum Refining	Yes	No	No	No	
_ Pharmaceutical Preparations	Yes 🗍	Yes	Yes	No	
Photographic Equipment and Supplies	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Plastic and Synthetic Materials Manufacturing	Yes	Yes	Yes 🗍	Yes	
_ Plastic Processing	Yes	No	No No	No	
Porcelain Enameling	No	No	No	No	
Printing and Publishing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Pulp and Paperboard Mills		لبيات		السسا	
Subparts A	*	Yes	*	Yes	
Subparts B,C,D,R	* 🗀	Yes	*	* 🗔	
Subparts F,G,H,I,K,L,M,N,O,P	Yes 🗀	Yes	* -	* 🗏	
Subparts E,Q,S,T	Yes	Yes	*	Yes	
Subparts J,U	Yes	Yes	Yes 🗀	*	
Subparts 3,0	Yes	Yes T	Yes	No L	
Soap and Detergent Manufacturing	Yes	Yes 7	Yes	No	
Steam Electric Power Plants	Yes 🗸	Yes 🗸	No	No	
Steam Electric Fower Flams Textile Mills (Not Subpart C)	Yes T	Yes Y	Yes	No	
Timber Products Processing	Yes T	Yes 7	Yes Yes	Yes	
I inner Freducts Fredessing	1 68	1 68	1 62	1 62	

7. TABLE 7: Please complete as directed and only for those parameters specified in Table 6. Required for all external outfalls which contain process wastewater. Not required for internal outfalls. Testing may be required for types of industry not specified in Table 6 for specific parameters if believed present (Instructions, Page 39).

TABLE 7

Outfall No.: 001*	Effluent Conc	entration (µg/l) *		
Pollutants	Average	Maximum	No. of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS	The state of the s			
Acrolein	<50	<50	4	50
Acrylonitrile	<10	<10	4	50
Benzene	<5	<5	4	10
Bromoform	<5	<5	4	10
Carbon Tetrachloride	<5	<5	4	10
Chlorobenzene	<5	<5	4	10
Chlorodibromomethane	<5	<5	4	10
Chloroethane	<10	<10	4	50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	<10	<10	4	10
Chloroform	<5	<5	4	10
Dichlorobromomethane	<5	<5	4	10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<5	<5	4	10
1,2,-Dichloroethane	<5	<5	4.	10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<5	<5	4	10
1,2-Dichloropropane	<5	<5	4	10
1,3-Dichloropropylene	<5	<5	4	10
Ethylbenzene	<5	<5	4	10
Methyl Bromide	<10	<10	4	50
Methyl Chloride	<10	<10	4	50
Methylene Chloride	<5	<5	4	20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<5	< 5	4	10
Tetrachloroethylene	<5	<5	4	10
Toluene	<5	<5	4	10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	<5	<5	4	10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<5	<5	4	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<5	<5	4	10
Trichloroethylene	<5	<5	4 .	10
Vinyl Chloride	<10	<10	4	10

^{*}Because there have been no discharges from Outfall 001 since 1997, samples were taken from the Main Cooling Reservoir for effluent characterization, as allowed per the application instructions (pg. 37).

	Effluent Conce	entration (μg/l) *	The state of the s		
Pollutants	Average	Maximum	No. of Samples	MAL (μg/l)	
ACID COMPOUNDS					
2-Chlorophenol	<5	<5	4	10	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<5	<5	4	10	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<5	<5	4	10	
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol	<25	<25	4	50	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<25	<25	4	50	
2-Nitrophenol	<5	<5	4	20	
4-Nitrophenol	<25	<25	4	50	
P-Chloro-m-Cresol	<5	<5	4	10	
Pentachlorophenol	<25	<25	4	50	
Phenol	<5	<5	4	10	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<5	<5	4	10	
BASE/NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS					
Acenaphthene	<5	<5	4	10	
Acenaphthylene	<5	<5	4	10	
Anthracene	<5	<5	4	10	
Benzidine	<20	<20	4	50	
Benzo(a)Anthracene	<5	<5	4	10	
Benzo(a)Pyrene	<5	<5	4	10	
3,4-Benzofluoranthene	<5	<5	4	10	
Benzo(ghi)Perylene	<5	<5	4	20	
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	<5	<5	4	10	
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	<5	<5	4	10	
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	<5	<5	4	10	
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	<5	<5	4	10	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	<5	<5	4	10	
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	<5	<5	4	10	
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	<5	<5	4	10	
2-chloronaphthalene	<5	<5	4	10	
4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<5	<5	4	10	
Chrysene	<5	<5	4	10	
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	<5	<5	4	20	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<5	<5	4	10	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<5	<5	4	10	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<5	<5	4	10	
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	<10	<10	4	50	
Diethyl Phthalate	<5	<5	4	10	
	<5	<5	4	10	
Dimethyl Phthalate	<5	<5	4		
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate			<u> </u>	10	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<5	<5	4	10 Page 2	

Effluent Concentration (μg/l) *				
Pollutants	Average	Maximum	No. of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
BASE/NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS (cont.)		मेनु इत्याम है।		
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<5	<5	4	10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	<5	<5	4	10
1,2-Diphenyl Hydrazine (as Azobenzene)	<5	<5	4	20
Fluoranthene	<5	<5	4	10
Fluorene	<5	<5	4	10
Hexachlorobenzene	<5	<5	4	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<5	<5	4	10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<5	<5	4	10
Hexachloroethane	<5	<5	4	20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<5	<5	4	20
Isophorone	<5	<5	4	10
Naphthalene	<5	<5	4	10
Nitrobenzene	<5	<5	4	10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	<5	<5	4	50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	<5	<5	4	20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<5	<5	4	20
Phenanthrene	<5	<5	4	10
Pyrene	<5	<5	4	10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<5	<5	4	10
PESTICIDES				
Aldrin			n/a	0.05
alpha-BHC			n/a	0.05
beta-BHC			n/a	0.05
gamma-BHC			n/a	0.05
delta-BHC			n/a.	0.05
Chlordane			n/a	0.15
4,4,-DDT			n/a	0.1
4,4,-DDE			n/a	0.1
4,4,-DDE			n/a	0.1
Dieldrin			n/a	0.1
alpha-Endosulfan			n/a	0.1
beta-Endosulfan			n/a .	0.1
Endosulfan Sulfate			n/a	0.1 .
Endrin .			n/a	0.1
Endrin Aldehyde			n/a	0.1
Heptachlor			n/a	0.05

	Effluent Conce	ntration (µg/l)	19.15年間開展的19.15年		
Pollutants	Average	Maximum	No. of Samples	MAL (μg/l)	
PESTICIDES (cont.)	esta la constante				
Heptachlor Epoxide			n/a		
PCB-1254	<1	<1	4	1.0	
PCB-1221	<1	<1	4	1.0	
PCB-1242	<1	<1	4		
PCB-1232	<1	<1	4	1.0	
PCB-1248	<1	<1	4	1.0	
PCB-1260	<1	<1	4	1.0	
PCB-1016	<1	<1	4	1.0	
Toxaphene	-		n/a	5.0	

^{*} Indicate units if different from μg/l

8.	TABLE 8 (DIOXINS/FURAN COMPOUNDS) : Please complete as directed. Not required for internal outfalls. (Instructions, Pages 39-40)
a.	Are any of the following compounds manufactured and/or used in a process at the facility? Yes No
	es, indicate with a check mark the compound(s) which apply and provide a brief description of the conditions of heir presence at the facility.
	2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4,5-T) CAS #93-76-5 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid (Silvex, 2,4,5-TP) CAS #93-72-1 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate (Erbon) CAS #136-25-4 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (Ronnel) CAS #299-84-3 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (TCP) CAS #95-95-4 Hexachlorophene (HCP) CAS #70-30-4
n/a	
b.	Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent? Yes \lambda _ No
If y	es, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.
n/a	
c.	If your responded yes to either item a or b, complete Table 8 as instructed.
	TABLE 8

Outfall	□c □G	Wastev	vater	Sludge			
Compound	Equivalent Factors	Concentration (ppq)	Equivalents (ppq)	Concentration (ppt)	Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)	
2,3,7,8-TCDD	1					10.0	
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	0.5					50.0	
2,3,7,8-HxCDDs	0.1					50.0	
2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1					10.0	
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.05					50.0	
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.5					50.0	
2,3,7,8-HxCDFs	0.1					50.0	
Total							

9. TABLE 9 (HAZARDOUS SUBSTAN (Instructions, Pages 41)	CES): Proceed complete as	directed. Not r	equired for in	nternal outfalls
a. Are there any pollutants listed in the insYes✓No	tructions (page 41) believed	present in the	discharge?	
b. Are there pollutants listed in Item No. 1 the discharge and have not been analytic				_
If your responded yes to either item, complete Tab	le 9 as instructed.			٠
	TABLE 9			
Pollutant & CAS Number	Average (μg/l)	Maximum (μg/l)	No. of Samples	Analytical Method
n/a				
		1	1	

Laboratories Providing Analyses

Parameters	Laboratory					
Field analyses (temperature, pH, total residual chlorine)	STP Nuclear Operating Company (permittee)					
All others	SPL Inc. 8880 Interchange Drive Houston, TX 77054 (713) 660-0901					

Worksheet 2.0 Page 2-13

WORKSHEET 4.0 - RECEIVING WATERS

THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TPDES PERMIT APPLICATIONS

1. **DOMESTIC DRINKING WATER SUPPLY** (Instructions, Page 54) Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 (five) miles downstream from the point/proposed point of discharge? Yes V No If yes, identify owner of the drinking water supply, the distance and direction to the intake, and locate and identify the intake on the USGS map. Indicate by a check mark that the requested information is provided: 2. **DISCHARGE INTO TIDALLY INFLUENCED WATERS** (Instructions, Page 54) ~300 a. Width of the receiving water at the outfall? b. Are there oyster reefs in the vicinity of the discharge? ____ Yes ✓ No If yes, indicate approximate distance and direction from outfall(s): n/a c. Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge? Yes V If yes, provide the distance and direction to the grasses: n/a 3. **CLASSIFIED SEGMENT** (Instructions, Page 54) Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment? ✓ Yes No (See note* below.) *From Outfall 001, the discharge flows through a pipe ~1 mile directly to the Colorado River. If yes, stop here. It is not necessary to complete items 4 and 5 and it is not necessary to complete Worksheet 2.1. If no, complete items 4 and 5. 4. **DESCRIPTION OF IMMEDIATE RECEIVING WATERS** (Instructions, Page 55) Name of the immediate receiving waters: n/a a. Check the appropriate description of the receiving waters Man-made Channel or Ditch Stream or creek Lake or Pond Surface area acres. Average depth of the entire water body feet Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius or the discharge point feet Freshwater Swamp or Marsh Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh Open Bay Other: If a man-made channel, ditch or stream was checked above, provide the following: b. Check one of the following that best characterizes the area upstream of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area downstream of the discharge (check one). Intermittent (dry for at least one week during most years) Intermittent with Perennial Pools (enduring pools containing sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses) Perennial (normally flowing)

record	s, personal observation, historical observation by adjacent landowner(s), others, specify:
	st the name(s) of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the urge point:
	the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge? (e.g., natural or
	nade dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.) Yes No , discuss how:
n/a	
	· ·
O Pro	ovide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions:
n/a	vide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.
lua	
L	
Date a	and time of observation: n/a water body influenced by storm water runoff during observations? Yes No
wasv	water body influenced by storm water runoff during observations? Yes No
5.	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER BODY (Instructions, Page 55)
a. Is t	he receiving water upstream of the discharges or proposed discharge site influenced by (check as appropriate): oil field activities urban runoff
	agricultural runoff septic tanks
	upstream discharges others, specify below
n/a	
1	
b. Us	ses of water body, observed or evidences of (check as appropriate):
	livestock watering contact recreation irrigation withdrawal
	non contact recreation fishing navigation domestic water supply industrial water supply picnic park activities
	domestic water supply industrial water supply picnic park activities others, specify below
n/a	
""	
c. Ch	neck one of the following to best describe the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area:
	Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area: water clarity exceptional
	Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation common; some development evident (from fields,
	pastures,dwellings); water clarity discolored
	Common Setting: not offensive, developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
	Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

WORKSHEET 5.0 - SEWAGE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TPDES PERMIT APPLICATIONS THAT MEET THE CONDITIONS AS OUTLINED IN TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0, ITEM NO. 7.

1.	SEWAGE SLUDGE SOLIDS MANAGEMENT PLAN (Instructions, Page 58)
a.	Is this a new permit application or an amendment permit application? Yes✓_ No
b.	Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed? Yes No
If yes to applica	o either item a or b, indicate by a check mark that a solids management plan was provided with the tion.
2.	SEWAGE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL (Instructions, Pages 58-59)
a.	Please check the current sludge disposal method(s). More than one method can be checked.
F	Permitted landfill Registered land application site Composted by the permittee Surface disposal site (sludge monofill) Fransported to another WWTP (written statement or contractual agreement required) Beneficial land application as authorized in the existing permit
b.	Disposal site name, TCEQ Permit/Registration Number and County where disposal site is located: Blue Ridge Landfill, Fort Bend County, permit no. 1505
c.	Method of Transportation (truck, train, pipe, other) and hauler Registration Number: truck, Aqua Zyme Services, registration no. 21480
Transp Land a	orted in:liquidsemi-liquidsemi-solid✓ solid state pplication for :ReclamationSoil Conditioning
d.	If the existing permit contains authorization for sludge land application, composting, marketing and distribution of sludge, and/or sludge lagoons and authorization to renew the activity is being sought in the application, the appropriate sections of the <u>Sludge Technical Report</u> must be provided.
3.	PERMIT AUTHORIZATION FOR SEWAGE SLUDGE DISPOSAL (Instructions, Page 59)
•	u requesting new authorization to beneficially land apply sewage sludge at this site or a site under your direct Yes No
	ou requesting new authorization to market and distribute sewage sludge at this facility or a facility under your control? Yes No
Are yo	ou requesting new authorization to compost sewage sludge? Yes No
-	ou requesting new authorization to surface dispose sewage sludge at this site or site under your direct control? YesNo
	ou requesting new authorization to incinerate sewage sludge at this site or site under your direct control? Yes✓_ No
If yes	to any of the above items, provide the information required in the SLUDGE TECHNICAL REPORT.
require permit	authorization for beneficial land application, incineration, and sludge lagoons in the TPDES or TLAP permits a major amendment to the permit. New authorization for composting may require a major amendment to the see the instructions for an explanation whether a major amendment is required or if authorization for osting can be added through the renewal process.

WORKSHEET 11.0 – COOLING WATER INTAKE STRUCTURES

REQUIRED FOR ALL INDIVIDUAL TPDES PERMIT APPLICATIONS FOR:

- MANUFACTURING FACILITIES CONSTRUCTED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 17, 2002
- ALL POWER GENERATING FACILITIES

40 CFR Part 125, Subparts I and J regulate the cooling water intake structure(s) certain at power generation and manufacturing facilities. 40 CFR Part 125, Subparts I and J should be thoroughly reviewed prior to completing any portion of this worksheet.

1. Phase I Facilities

a. Applicability

Please answer the following:

	Facility	Yes	No	N/A
i.	Is this facility defined as a new facility? *		1	
ii.	Is this a point source that uses/proposes to use a cooling water intake structure to withdraw cooling water from waters of the United States?	√		
iii.	Does the facility have at least one cooling water intake structure that uses ≥25% of the water it withdraws for cooling purposes (average monthly basis)?	1		
iv.	Does the facility have a <i>design</i> intake flow ≥2 MGD?	✓		

If yes to <u>all</u> of the questions, 316(b) Phase I is applicable to this facility and you will need to continue to Item 1.b. If no or N/A to <u>any</u> of the questions, stop here.

b. Compliance Alternative

Please indicate the compliance alternative selected for this facility.

	Compliance Alternative				
i.	Track I, facilities withdrawing ≥ 10 MGD				
ii.	Track I, facilities withdrawing ≥ 2 MGD and <10 MGD	·			
iii.	Track II				

c. Application Requirements

The 316(b) Phase I Compliance Report has been submitted with this permit application as Attachment:

n/a

Please complete the table provided, indicating with an "x" that the information has been submitted.

*New facility means any building, structure, facility, or installation that meets the definition of a "new source" or "new discharger" in 40 CFR 122.2 and 122.29(b)(1), (2), and (4) and is a greenfield or stand-alone facility; commences construction after January 17, 2002; and uses either a newly constructed cooling water intake structure, or an existing cooling water intake structure whose design capacity is increased to accommodate the intake of additional cooling water. New facilities include only "greenfield" and "stand-alone" facilities. A greenfield facility is a facility that is constructed at a site at which no other source is located, or that totally replaces the process or production equipment at an existing facility (see 40 CFR 122.29(b)(1)(i) and (ii)). A stand-alone facility is a new, separate facility that is constructed on property where an existing facility is located and whose processes are substantially independent of the existing facility at the same site (see 40 CFR 122.29(b)(1)(iii)). New facility does not include new units that are added to a facility for purposes of the same general industrial operation (for example, a new peaking unit at an electrical generating station).

Page 11-1

316(b) Phase I Compliance Demonstration Requirements

Compliance Alternative	40 CF	R §122.21	(r)				Plan'		t II prehensiv instration	
Track I (≥ 2 and ≤ 10 MGD) Track I	Source water physical data	Cooling water intake structure data	Source Water Baseline Biological Characterization	Flow reduction information	Velocity information	Source water body flow information	Design & Construction Technology F	Source Water Biological Study	Evaluation of potential cooling water intake structure effects	Verification Monitoring Plan
(≥ 10 MGD) Track II										

¹ The Design and Construction Technology Plan is required ONLY where:

there are threatened and endangered or otherwise protected federal, state, or tribal species, or critical habitat for these species, within the hydraulic zone of influence of the cooling water intake structure;

OR

based on information submitted by any fishery management agency(ies) or relevant information, there are migratory and/or sport or commercial species of impingement concern that pass through the hydraulic zone of influence of the cooling water intake structure;

OR

it is determined, based on information submitted by any fishery management agency(ies) or other relevant information, that the proposed facility, after meeting the technology-based performance requirements in 40 CFR §125.84(b)(1), (2), and (3) would still contribute unacceptable stress to the protected species, critical habitat of those species, or these species of concern.

2. **Phase II Facilities**

Applicability

Please answer the following:

		Yes	No	N/A
i.	Does this facility, as its primary activity, generate/transmit or generate/sell for transmission electric power?	1		
ii.	Was the facility constructed prior to January 17, 2002?	✓		
iii.	Is this a point source that uses/proposes to use a cooling water intake structure to withdraw cooling water from waters of the United States?	1		
iv.	Does the facility have at least one cooling water intake structure that uses ≥25% of water withdrawn used exclusively for cooling purposes (monthly average basis)?	✓		
v.	Does the facility have a <i>design</i> intake flow of ≥50 MGD?	✓		

If yes to all of the questions, 316(b) Phase II is applicable to this facility and you will need to continue to Item 1.b. If no or N/A to any of the questions, stop here.

b. Compliance Alternative

Please indicate the compliance alternative selected for this facility.

	Com	pliance Alternative	Selected					
(1)	(i)	(i) Flow reduced commensurate with a closed-cycle recirculating system.						
	(ii)	(ii) Maximum through-screen design intake velocity reduced to ≤ 0.5 ft/sec.						
(2)	2) Existing design/construction technologies, operational measures, and/or restoration measures meet the performance standards specified at 40 CFR §125.94(b) and/or the restoration requirements in 40 CFR §125.94(c).							
(3)	New in combination with existing design/construction technologies, operational measures, and/or restoration measures meet the performance standards specified at 40 CFR §125.94(b) and/or the restoration requirements in 40 CFR §125.94(c).							
(4)	Approved design and construction technology in accordance with 40 CFR §125.99(a) or (b).							
(5)	Site-Specific Determination of Best Technology Available							
	(i)	(i) Costs significantly greater than those considered by EPA (cost/cost)						
	(ii)	Cost significantly greater than benefits (cost/benefit)						

Application Requirements c.

The 316(b) Phase II Compliance Report has been submitted with this permit application as Attachment:

See the attached letters following this page:

Please complete the table provided, indicating with an "x" that the information has been submitted. 316(b) Phase II Compliance Demonstration Requirements

¹⁾ Letter from STP Nuclear Operating Company to Mr. Kelly Holligan, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), May 24, 2007.
2) Letter from Mr. Kelly Holligan, TCEQ to STP Nuclear Operating Company, June 27, 2007.

Compliance Option		40 CFR §122.21(r)				Comprehensive Demonstration Study (CDS)									
			ture data			Collection	flow information	and/or zation Study	Technology &compliand information	ce assessment		determinat available f	n to support si ion of best tec or minimizing ntal impact	hnology	Plan ⁴
		Source water physical data	Cooling water intake structure data	Cooling water system data		Proposal for Information Collection (PIC) ²	Source water body flow in	Impingement Mortality and/or Entrainment Characterization	Design and Construction Technology Plan	Technology Installation and Operation Plan	Restoration Plan³	Comprehensive Cost Evaluation Study	Benefits Valuation Study	Site-Specific Technology Plan	Verification Monitoring Plan ⁴
1	(i)												***		
	(ii) ¹	,					•								K.V.
2															
3	•											Control participation			
4]										
5	(i)														
1	(ii)							:							

¹This compliance alternative demonstrates compliance with impingement performance standards only. Where entrainment performance standards are applicable, please also select a separate compliance alternative for entrainment and submit all applicable data.

²The PIC is submitted ONLY where a FINAL PIC has not been previously submitted to the TCEQ.

³The Restoration Plan is submitted ONLY where the facility proposes restoration measures.

⁴The Verification Monitoring Plan is submitted ONLY where the facility proposes design and construction technologies and/or operational measures.



South Texas Project Electric Generating Station P.O. Box 289 Wadsworth, Texas 77483

May 24, 2007 NOC-TX-07016176 PFN: W02

STI No. 32165797

Mr. Kelly Holligan Team Leader, Industrial Wastewater Permits Texas Commission on Environmental Quality P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: Cooling Water Intake Structures Phase II Rules South Texas Project Electric Generating Station TPDES Permit No. 01908

Dear Mr. Holligan:

Thank you for meeting with my staff on May 15, 2007 to discuss the South Texas Project Electric Generating Station (STPEGS) cooling reservoir and other wastewater discharge permit issues. Based on our discussion, STP Nuclear Operating Company (STPNOC) is submitting the following information regarding the Main Cooling Reservoir (MCR) and the applicability of the regulations for cooling water intake structures. We are confident that the South Texas Project Station (STP) complies with the regulation by employing a closed-cycle recirculating cooling system as defined in 40 CFR §125.93. Pursuant to 40 CFR §125.94(a)(1)(i), cooling water flow for this facility is commensurate with a closed-cycle recirculating cooling system, as demonstrated below. Additional technical information is included in letters dated March 7, 2005 and August 18, 2005 previously submitted to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).

STP is located on 12,220-acres in Matagorda County, approximately 15 miles southwest of Bay City along the west bank of the Colorado River. The facility consists of two electric-generating units, which share a closed-cycle recirculating cooling reservoir. Water from the MCR is passed through the cooling loops of both units then returned to the MCR for heat dissipation before cycling back through the cooling systems.

The MCR is a perched, off-channel, on-site industrial cooling impoundment of approximately 7,000 acres, impounding over 202,600 acre-feet of cooling water at its maximum operating level. Dikes are installed in the MCR that channel the water flow to maximize circulation time for heat dissipation before the water is recirculated back to the generating units. Blowdown from the MCR to the Colorado River has not occurred since March 1997. Should blowdown be required it would occur through an underground pipe that discharges back into the Colorado River. This point is designated as Outfall 001 in the TPDES Permit No. 01908. The MCR is also equipped with a gated spillway for emergency use. The MCR is not a "water of the U.S." as defined at 40 CFR § 122.2. The MCR is not considered a "water of the State" based on internal and external outfall designations in the permit. The MCR is on private property and exists solely for

industrial cooling. It is not a publicly managed water body and has no recreational uses. The general public has never had access to the MCR nor is any planned in the foreseeable future.

The only sources of new water to the MCR are direct rainfall and make-up water diverted periodically from the Colorado River, primarily at high river flows. Water from the Colorado River is pumped approximately 1 mile via a 108 inch pipe to the MCR. To protect inflows during low river flow conditions, the water right for STP includes a special provision to limit diversion from the Colorado River to 55% of the flow over 300 cubic feet per second, to protect inflows during low river flow conditions. Currently, the intake consists of trash racks, rotating screens with 3/8 inch mesh and 4 pumps. In addition, the reservoir makeup pumping facility has the following design:

- The traveling water screens are flush with the river shoreline;
- The maximum approach velocity to the traveling water screens is 0.5 feet per second;
- Fish passageways were constructed in the wing walls between the traveling screens to facilitate fish migration parallel to the screen surfaces; and
- A sluice and discharge line was installed for the purpose of returning all impinged organisms directly to the river, downstream of the intake structure, immediately after being backwashed from the screens.

The pumps are operated intermittently based on reservoir level, river flow, and the operability of the makeup pumping facility. A cooling reservoir evaporates less water per unit of heat dissipated than a cooling tower, thus dissolved solids build up more slowly over time. This is complemented by the designed seepage from the MCR, which maintains the structural integrity of the reservoir embankment. Rainfall further dilutes the dissolved solids in the MCR. These factors minimize the blowdown and make-up required to maintain MCR water quality. As a result, intake water flow for cooling purposes at STP reflects best technology available (closed-cycle recirculating systems) for minimizing adverse environmental impact.

As was discussed in the May 15, 2007 meeting, several provisions of the Phase II rule are in the process of being suspended by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Regional Administrators have been authorized to review the applicability of the rule on a case by case basis using Best Professional Judgment. Based on that authorization and the information provided, STPNOC is requesting that TCEQ designate the MCR as a closed-cycle recirculating system. We are also requesting concurrence that the MCR does not meet the definition of a "water of the State". If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Ms. S. L. Dannhardt at (361) 972-8328.

Sincerely,

R. A. Gangluff

Manager, Chemistry

Environmental and Health Physics

Mr. Kelly Holligan May 24, 2007 Page 3

cc: Mr. Earl Lott
Special Assistant, Office of Permitting, Remediation & Registration
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Ms. Susan Jablonski Special Assistant/Radioactive Waste Specialist Office of Permitting, Remediation & Registration Texas Commission on Environmental Quality P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Kathleen Hartnett White. Chairman Larry R. Soward, Commissioner H. S. Buddy Garcia, Commissioner Glenn Shankle, Executive Director



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

June 27, 2007

Mr. R.A. Gangluff, Manager, Chemistry Environmental and Health Physics STP Nuclear Operating Company P.O. Box 289 Wadsworth, Texas 77483

Cooling Water Intake Structures Phase II Rules; South Texas Project Electric Generating Station; Re: TPDES Permit No. WQ0001908000.

Dear Mr. Gangluff:

I received your letter dated May 24, 2007, requesting that the Main Cooling Reservoir (MCR) be designated as a closed-cycle recirculating system and as not water in the state.

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) does not have an official method of "designating" a facility's operation as a closed-cycle recirculating system. However, we have reviewed the information you submitted and based on our best professional judgement, we consider your facility to be a closed-cycle recirculating system. As mentioned in your letter, the federal rule governing the 316(b) Phase II cooling water intakes is currently in the process of being suspended. For the time being, implementation of the 316(b) requirements will be based on best professional judgement (BPJ) and subject to EPA Region VI review.

We also concur that the Main Cooling Reservoir (MCR) at your facility does not meet the definition of water in the state.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (512) 239-2369.

Sincerely,

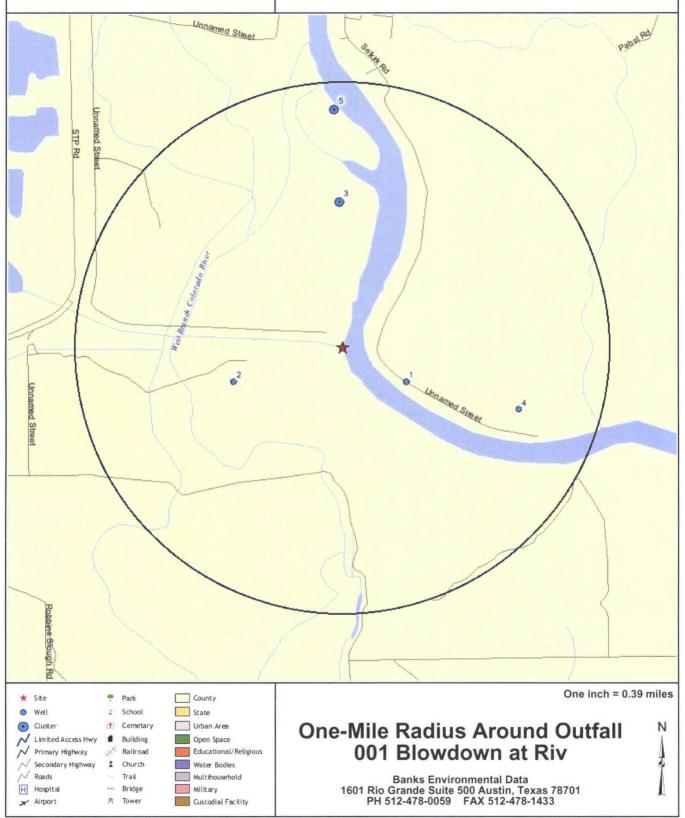
Kelly Holligan, Leader Industrial Team Water Quality Division

KH/jp



Water Well Report[™]

Map of Wells within 1 Mile(s)





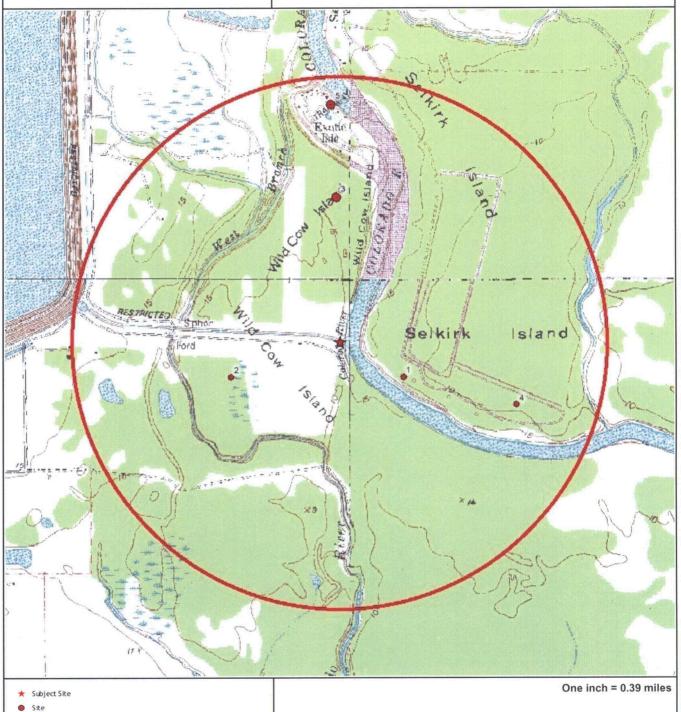
Cluster Existing Road

State Line
County Line
Unimproved Road

Water Well Report[™]

on USGS Topo

Map of Wells within 1 Mile(s)



One-Mile Radius Around Outfall 001 Blowdown at Riv

Banks Environmental Data 1601 Rio Grande Suite 500 Austin, Texas 78701





Water Well Report[™]

DETAILS

327	State ID	Owner of Well	Type of Well	Depth Drilled	Completion Date	Longitude	Latitude	Driller's Log
1	101055	Gene Miller	Domestic	720	8/7/2006	-95.99694	28.74499	
2	80-24-302	Southern Minerals Corp	blank	0		-96.0075	28.74499	<u>View</u>
3	80-16-9	Two River Cattle Co.	Domestic	130	11/21/2001	-96.00105	28.7547	<u>View</u>
3	80-16-9	Two River Cattle Co.	Domestic	130	11/21/2001	-96.00101	28.75478	View
3	80-16-9	Two River Cattle Co.	Domestic	130	11/21/2001	-96.00113	28.75478	<u>View</u>
4	81-17-1	Jane Cox	Domestic	140	8/15/1999	-95,99007	28,74351	<u>View</u>
5	G1610019A	EXOTIC ISLE SUBDIV WATER SYSTEM	Public Supply	548		-96.00111	28.75916	
5	80-16-903	Exotic Isle Subd.	PUBLIC SUPPLY	548		-96.00138	28.75944	
5	8950	Exotic Isle Home Owners Association	Public Supply	330	3/20/2002	-96.00138 	28.75972	

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

Name or Subject

CR-GWTD MATAGORDA

DA Located Well Data TA 80-24-302 Date

Regarding

Electric Log

SEE

Name or Subject

GW-SC ELECTRIC LOG FILE

Q-665

B-152(62-1)

NRCC, MC 177, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 Send original copy by certified return receipt requested mail. ATTENTION OWNER: Confidentiality Texas Water Well Drillers Advisory Council State of Texas MC 177 P.O. Box 13087 Privilege Natica on on reverse side of Well Owner's copy (pink) WELL REPORT Austin, TX 78711-3087 512-239-0530 ADDRESS BOLNEKINN 1) OWNERTWO RINER CATTLE CO (Street, RFD or other) (City) 3) TYPE OF WORK (Check): 4) PROPOSED USE (Check): Monitor Environmental Soil Boring Maw Welf ☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation ☐ Injection ☐ Public Supply ☐ De-watering ☐ Testwell If Public Supply well, were plans submitted to the TNRCC? Yes No ☐ Reconditioning ☐ Plugging DIAMETER OF HOLE 6) WELL LOG: 7) DRILLING METHOD (Check): Driven Date Drilling: From (ft.) To (fL) Air Rotary Mud Rotary 🗀 Bored Dia. (in.) Surface 130 Air Hammer Cable Tool Detted 7/ 19 01 Other. 8) Borehole Completion (Check): Open Hole From (ft.) Description and color of formation material ☐ Underreamed ☐ GravelPacked ☐ Other_ If Gravel Packed give Interval ... from ____ CASING, BLANK PIPE, AND WELL SCREEN DATA: Steel, Plastic, etc. Setting (ft.) Frem (in.) Used Screen Mfg., If commercial Τo N 90 9) CEMENTING DATA [Bule 338.44(1)] Comented from [L. to ft. No. of sacks used Cemented by (Use reverse side of Well Owner's copy, if necessary) Distance to septic system field lines cruci 13) TYPE PUMP: ECEIVED Method of verification cl above distance _ ☐ Turbine 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Other ☐ Specified Surface Stab Installed [Rule 338.44(3)(A)] 2 2002 Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., ft. [] Pilless Adapter Used [Runk 33244(3),0)] 14) WELLTESTS: AMOUNT -Type test: Pump [] Baller Approved Alternative Procedure Used [Rule 338.71] ☐ Estimated 11) WATER LEVEL Static level ___ If below land surface 15) . WATER QUALITY: Date Artesian flow Did you knowingly penetrate any strata which contained undesirable constituents? 12) PACKERS: Туре [] Yes You If yes, submit "REPORT OF UNDESIRABLE WATER"

TNRCC-0199 (Rev. 05-21-96)

White - TNRCC

__ Depth of strata_

ERAUSON WATER

Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please attach electric log, chemical analysis, and other pertinent information, if available. Yellow - DRILLER

(Signed)

I hereby certify that this well was drilled by me (or under my supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that failure to complete items 1 thru 15 will result in the log(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Pink - WELL OWNER

4832101152

(Registered Driller Trainee)

Depth

Gage Casting

Screen

	equested mail NHCC,	, МС 177, Р.О. Во							
ATTENTION OWNER: Confidentiality Privilege Notice on on reverse side of Well Owner's copy (pink)		State o	REF	POR			nter Weil Drill MC P.O. Bo: Austin, TX 7 512-23	177 k 13087 78711-3087	Council
OWNER TWO RIVERCE	ATHLE CO	ADDRES	ss /5	301 <u>.</u>	MCKINN	Y Hou	Ston	7x 2	1010
ADDRESS OF WELL: County NV 4-17-16 o RO A	ame) (Street, RFD o			City)	Street or RFD) (State)		y) GRID#	(State) 50 -/6	(Zip)
TYPE OF WORK (Check): New Well Deepening Reconditioning Plugging	4) PROPOSEDUSE	(Check):	Monite ection	r 🗇		ring Lon ering Teaty	1	5)	
WELL LOG: Date Drilling: 9 / 19 0 / Started 7 / 19 18 /	DIAMETER OF DIa_(in,) From (ft.) Surface) To (ft.)	•	□ AirA □ AirH	otary Mud Rota ammer Cable To	y 🗌 Bored			×
rom (ft.) To (ft.) Descrip	ption and color of formation	on material		[] Unde	le Completion (Checi erreamed Grav Packed give Interval	elPacked [Other		
10 - 130 SA	IND		CAS	ING. BL	ANK PIPE, AND WEL	L SCREEN DA	TA:		
			Dia. (in.)	New or Usud	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mig., if con	nnercial	Settin	g (ft.) To	Gage Casting Screen
			y	N	REEN		110	130	
(Use reverse side of Weil O)wner's copy, if necessary)		9)	Cement Method Cement Distance		to to the control of		cks used	
☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☐ Submer☐ Other☐ Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc. WELLTESTS:	z.,ft.		ĺ	☐ Spec ☐ Spec ☐ Pille	CE COMPLETION bified Surface Slab Inst bifled Steel Sleeve Inst ss Adapter Used [Ru oved Alternative Proc	alled [Rule 338 le 338.44(3)(b)]	9.44(3)(A)]		
Type test: Pump Bailer	Jetted Estim	nated · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	uni pasco anue	330.71		
•			11)	WATER Static le Artesian		elow land surfac	e Date Date	· .	
Did you knowingly penetrate any straticonstituents?	ta which contained undesira	able		Static le	velft. be	gpm. ·		Dept	h
Did you knowingly penetrate any strate constituents? Yes No If yea, submit "RE Type of water?	a which contained undesira	able		Static le Arteslar	velft. be	gpm. ·	Date	Dept	h
Did you knowingly benetrate any strate constituents? Yes No If yea, submit "RE Type of water? Was a chemical analysis made? Interestly certify that this well was drilled by inderstand that failure to complete items 1	ta which contained undesira EPORT OF UNDESIRABLE Depth of strata Yes No me (or undur my supervisic thru 15 will result in the log	able E WATER* on) and that each a	12) and all	Static le Artesiar PACKE of the st	velft. bi	gpm.	Date Type		
Did you knowingly penetrate any strate constituents? Types of No. If yea, submit "RE Type of water? Was a chemical analysis made? hereby certily that this well was drilled by inderstand that failure to complete items 1 company NAME FROM 150.	ta which contained undesira EPORT OF UNDESIRABLE Depth of strata Yes [] No me (or under my supervisic	able E WATER* on) and that each a	12) and all for con	Static le Artesiar PACKE of the st	velft, bi	gpm. ue to the best of	Date Type		1

Please attach electric log, chemical analysis, and other pertinent information, if available.

Yellow - DRILLER



ATTENTION OWNER: Confidentiality Invilege Natice on on reverse side of Well Owner's copy (plnk)

State of Texas WELL REPORT

Texas Water Well Drillers Advisory Council
MC 177
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087
512-239-0530

OWNER TWO RIVERS CATTLE CO, ADDR	(Street or RFD)	(City)	(State)	(Zip)
ADDRESS OF WELL:	•		80-16	-4
(Street, RFD or other)	(City) (Stats)	(Zip)	***	
TYPEOF WORK (Check): 4) PROPOSED USE (Check): (☐ Monitor ☐ Environmental Soil Borin	g [Domestic	5)	
	Injection Public Supply De-water	ng 🗌 Testweli		
☐ Reconditioning ☐ Plugging If Public Supply well, were plans	submitted to the TNRCC? [Yes [No		
WELL LOG- DIAMETER OF HOLE	TO POUL ING METHOD (OF IV.	C Driver		
WELL LOG: Date Drilling: Dia. (in.) From (ft.) To (ft.)	7) DRILLING METHOD (Pheck): Air Rotary Mud Rotary	☐ Driven ☐ Bored	1	
Started 7 19 01 13/4 Surface 132	☐ Air Hammer ☐ Cable Tool	-		Υ.
Completed [] 19 0/	Other			
			<u></u>	
rom (ft.) To (ft.) Description and color of formation material	8) Borehole Completion (Check):	Open Hole	[] Straight Wa	all
0 - 90 CLAY	_	Packed Other		
0-130 SAND	If Gravel Packed give interval	rom	_ 1t. to	ft.
	CASING, BLANK PIPE. AND WELL	SCREEN DATA:		
	New Steel, Plastic, etc.		Setting (ft.)	Gage
	Dia. or Perf., Slotted, etc. (in.) Used Screen Mfg., if comm	ercla! F	rom ""1'o	Casting Screen
	4 N		9 90	+
	4 N SCREEN	4.	0 130	
(Use reverse side of Well Owner's copy. If necessary)	Method used MAN Cemented by DRIC	o ft. No	. ci sacka used _ . ci sacks used _	
	Method used MAN Cemented by DAIC Distance to sentic system field the	oft. No	ol sacks used _	Ď
O) TYPE PUMP: [] Turbine	Method used MRN Cemented by DRIC Distance to septic system field the	oft. No	. ol sacks used _	Ď
3) TYPE PUMP: [] Turbine	Method used OBNO Cemented by OBNO Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di	o(t. No	ated contaminati E. IVE WAIL ROOM	on to
3) TYPE PUMP: [] Turbine	Method used MRN Cemented by DRIC Distance to septic system field the	oft. No	ated contamination ELVE	or the
TYPE PUMP: Turbine Jet Submersible Cylinder Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc.,ft.	Method used DRIC Cemented by DRIC Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install	o ft. No	ated contamination ELVE	on to
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc.,ft. WELL TESTS: Type test:	Method used Cemented by DRIC Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used [Fulta-	oft. Noft. No	ated contamination of the Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	on to
TYPE PUMP: Turbine Jet Submersible Cylinder Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc.,ft.	Method used Cemented by DRIC Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used [Fulta-	oft. Noft. No	ated contamination of the Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	on to
TYPE PUMP: Turbine	Method used ORNO Cemented by ORNO Cistance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used Approved Alternative Proced	o ft. No feet or other concentration is tance file of feet feet feet feet feet feet feet	ated contamination of the second of the seco	on to
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder jet, etc.,	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pitless Adapter Used [Fults-Fapproved Alternative Proced] 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet or other concentration is tance file of feet feet feet feet feet feet feet	ated contamination of the second seco	on to
TYPE PUMP: Turbine Jet Submersible Cylinder Other	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pitless Adapter Used [Fults Approved Alternative Proced] 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	oft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. No	ated contamination of the second seco	SH
Type PUMP: Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pitless Adapter Used [Fults-Fapproved Alternative Proced] 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet or other concentration is tance file of feet feet feet feet feet feet feet	ated contamination of the second seco	or the
Type PuMP: Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pitless Adapter Used [Fults Approved Alternative Proced] 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	oft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. No	ated contamination of the second seco	SH
TYPE PUMP: Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pitless Adapter Used [Fults Approved Alternative Proced] 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	oft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. Noft. No	ated contamination of the second seco	SH
TYPE PUMP: Type Pump	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used [Fultipaper Approved Alternative Proced] 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level ft. belo Artesian flow 12) PACKERS:	o ft. No feet or other concentration of the stance ft. Line Concentration of the stan	AMOUNT Date De	SH
TYPE PUMP: Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Approved Alternative Proced 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet or other concentration of the stance ft. Line Concentration of the stan	AMOUNT Date De	SH
TYPE PUMP: Turblne	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Approved Alternative Proced 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet or other concentration of the stance ft. Line Concentration of the stan	AMOUNT Date De	SH
Type PuMP: Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above di 10) SURFACE COMPLETION Specified Surface Slab Install Specified Steef Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used [Flutter] Approved Alternative Proced 11) WATER LEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet or other concentration of the stance ft. Line Concentration of the stan	AMOUNT Date De	5H SH
Type PuMP: Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above distance to specified Steet Sleeve Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used [Fulls Approved Alternative Proced] 11) WATERLEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet of the concentration of the concentra	ated contamination of Sacks used	5H SH
TYPE PUMP: [] Turbine	Method used Cemented by Distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above distance to septic system field the Method of verification of above distance to specified Steet Sleeve Install Specified Steet Sleeve Install Pittess Adapter Used [Fulls Approved Alternative Proced] 11) WATERLEVEL: Static level	o ft. No feet of the concentration of the concentra	ated contamination of the second seco	SIP

ATTENTION OWNER: Confidentiality Privilego Notice on reverse side		ate of Tex		,	Texas Department of Licensing 8 Regulation		
of Well Owner's copy (pink)	WELL REPORT			•	P.O. Bo Austin, 1	x 12157 TX 78711	
						3-7280	
1) OWNER Jana Co	2 K	ADDRESS		Mudages	Ma	Tox	
(No. 2) ADDRESS OF WELL'S LOCATION:	rme)		(Street or R		y) ing	(State) Lat.	(Zip)
County Molag Orda	(Street, RFD of other)	Maclo	garde			 1/-17~	1
3) TYPE OF WORK (Check):	(4) PROPOSEDUSE(Check):	Monitor [Environmen			6)	
☐ New Well ☐ Deepening	☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation		_	· -			
Reconcitioning Plugging	if Public Supply well, were p	ans submitted to	the TNRCC?	Yes · No		×	
6) WELL LOG:	DIAMETER OF HOLE	7) DR	ILLING METH	OD (Check): Drive	n		
Date Drilling:	Dia. (in.) From (fl.) To		Air Rotary	☑ Mid Rotary ☐ Bare	.		
Started 9-11 19 90	5 Surface (H	0	Air Hammer (Cable Tool Jetle	ರ		
Completed <u>8-15</u> 19 <i>9</i> 9			Other		-		Ą
From (ft.) To (ft.) Descrip	tion and color of formation materi	ai 8) Bo	rehole Comple	etion (Check):	n Hole] Straight W	all
0 5 sun(Gravel Packed	_	J	
5 30 Clad				give interval from		lo	ft.
30 H5 5am		CASING	, BLANK PIPE	, AND WELL SCREEN DA	TA:		
45 45 Cay	 7			Plastic, etc.	Settin	ng (ft.)	Gage
06 475 Ger	Out low			Slotted, etc. n Mfg., if commercial	From	Τα	Casting
130 140 San		2 1		woul Casi'm	18	130	100
30 170 2000		2 1	i Puc	SIPHED 1	130	140	108
(Use reverse side of Well Ow	ner's copy, if necessary)	ce	MENTING DA	<u> </u>	. No. of sack		<u>5</u> _:
13) Well plugged within 48 hours	ner's copy, if necessary) nite placed in well: Sacks us To (it)	Cer Met ed: Cer	nentedfrom had used nented by	<u> </u>	. No. of sack	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours Asing left in well: Cement/bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft)	nie placed in well: Sacks us	Cer Met Cer Dis Met	nentedfrom had used mented by tence to septics; had of verification	### Office FO R ### In te FO R ###	. No. of sack	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours lasing left in well: Cement/hentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP:	To (ft)	Cer Mel	heriedfrom heriedfrom heried by tence to septics; hod of verification	### The FO Report of the Concord of Above distance	. No. of sack	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours Asing left in well: Cement/bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft)	To (ft)	Cer Mel	nented from hod used mented by lance to septics: hod of verification	### The FO Report of the Concord of Above distance	. No. of sack	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours Asing left in well: Cement/bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Gelde Submer	To (ft) Sacks use To (ft) Cyfinder	Met Cer Dis Met 10) SU	nented from thod used mented by tance to septics: thod of verificatic RFACE COME Specified Surfar Specified Steel Pitless Adapter	ystem field fines or other concorn of above distance PLETION to Stab installed Steeve Installed	. No. of sack	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours Asing left in well: Cement/bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submet	To (ft) Sacks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft)	Met Cer Dis Met 10) SU	nented from thod used mented by tance to septics: thod of verificatic RFACE COME Specified Surfar Specified Steel Pitless Adapter	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION re Stab Installed Steeve Installed	. No. of sack	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement/bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submer Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, et 15) WELLTESTS: Type lest: Pump Bailer	To (ft) Sacks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft) To (ft) Socks us To (ft) To (ft) Figure 1 Figure 2 Figure 2 Figure 3 Figure 3 Figure 3 Figure 4 Fi	Cer Met Cer 10) SU	herhedfrom hodused mented by lance to septics; hod of verificatio RFACE COMF Specified Surial Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION pe Stab Installed Steve Installed Used native Procedure Used	No. of sack	smination	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submer Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type test: Pump Bailer Yield: gpm with	To (ft) Sacks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft)	Mel dt: Cer Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta	heartedfrom thod used mented by lance to septics; thod of verification RFACE COME Specified Surfat Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concern of above distance PLETION po Stab Installed Steeve Installed Used It below land surface	entrated conta	sused	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Get Submet Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type test: Pump Bailer Yield: Depth Get Bailer	To (h) Sacks use To (h) Socks use To (h) To (Mel dt: Cer Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta	herhedfrom hodused mented by lance to septics; hod of verificatio RFACE COMF Specified Surial Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION pe Stab Installed Steve Installed Used native Procedure Used	No. of sack	smination	
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submer Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type test: Pump Bailer Yield: gpm with	To (h) Sacks use To (h) Socks use To (h) To (Mel dt: Cer Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta	heatedfrom thodused mented by lance to septics: thod of verification Specified Surfat Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concern of above distance PLETION se Stab Installed Steeve Installed Used mative Procedure Used M. below land surface gpm.	entrated conta	smination	<u></u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submer Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, ee 15) WELLTESTS: Typetest: Pump Bailer Yield: Jerman Bailer Yie	To (h) Sacks use To (h) Socks use To (h) To (Met I 0) SU I1) WA Sta Arte 12) PA	heatedfrom thodused mented by lance to septics: thod of verification Specified Surfat Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concern of above distance PLETION se Stab Installed Steeve Installed Used mative Procedure Used M. below land surface gpm.	entrated conta e Date Date	sused	<u>5</u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submer Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Typetest: Pump Bailer Yield: Depth with 16) WATER QUALITY: Did you knowingly penetrate any strata w constituents? Yes Jen Yos, submit 'R Type of water?	To (ft) To (ft) Sacks use To (ft) Socks use To (ft) Socks use To (ft) Socks use To (ft) To (ft) Socks use Socks use To (ft) To (ft) Socks use To (ft) To (ft)	Met I 0) SU I1) WA Sta Arte 12) PA	heatedfrom thodused mented by lance to septics: thod of verification Specified Surfat Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION co Stab Installed Steeve Installed Used It below land surface gpm.	entrated conta e Date Date	sused	<u>5</u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submer Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type test: Pump Bailer Yield: Depth with 16) WATER QUALITY: Did you knowingly penetrate any strata w constituents? Yes Jen	To (ft) Sacks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft) Socks us To (ft) To (ft) To (ft) Socks us To (ft) To	Met I 0) SU I1) WA Sta Arte 12) PA	heatedfrom thodused mented by lance to septics: thod of verification Specified Surfat Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION co Stab Installed Steeve Installed Used It below land surface gpm.	entrated conta e Date Date	sused	<u>5</u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement hentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submet Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type lest: Pump Bailer Yield: Dype with 16) WATER QUALITY: Did you knowingly penetrate any strataw constituents? Yes Who If yes, submit Ri Type of water? Resulting that I drilled this well (or the well well well to the well well well to the well well well well well to the well well well to the well well well to the well well well well to the well well well to the well well well well to the well well well well well well well we	To (h) To (h)	Mel di Cer Dis Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta And 12) PA	mented from thod used mented by tance to septics: thod of verificatic RFACE COMP Specified Surfar Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION ce Stab Installed Steeve Installed Used It. below land surface gpm.	entrated contained contain	sused	<u>5</u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submet Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type test: Pump Bailer Yield: Diyou knowingly penetrate any strataw constituents? Yes Jet	To (h) To (h) Sacks us To (h) Sible Cylinder Ic. 4-0 1 Figure Estimated In drawdown after hrs hich contained undesirable EPORT OF UNDESIRABLE WATER Depin of strata 'es	Mel di Cer Dis Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta And 12) PA	mented from thod used mented by tance to septics: thod of verificatic RFACE COMP Specified Surfar Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	ystem field lines or other concord of above distance PLETION De Stab Installed Steeve Installed Tused If the stow land surface ypm. Stable Colored to the store of the	entrated contained contain	sused	<u>5</u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Jet Submet Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Typetest: Pump Bailer Yield: Dygpm with 16) WATER QUALITY: Did you knowlingly penetrate any strata w constituents? Yes Jo If yos, submit ft Type of water? Free Jet Jet Jet Jet Jet Jet Jet Jet Jet J	To (h) To (h)	Mel di Cer Dis Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta And 12) PA	mented from thod used mented by tance to septics: thod of verificatic RFACE COME Specified Surfar Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	gystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION ce Stab Installed Sleeve Installed Used If the below land surface gpm. Subb Ca	entrated contained contain	sused	<u>5</u>
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine Get Submet Other Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, e 15) WELLTESTS: Type test: Pump Bailer Yield: Didyou knowlingly penetrate any strataw constituents? Yes Pho If yos, submit 'R' Type o(water? Free La. Was a chemical analysis made? Yes I certify that I drilled this well (or the well we to complete items 1 thru 16 will result in the COMPANY NAME TYPE	To (h) To (h)	Mel di Cer Dis Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta And 12) PA	mented from thod used mented by tance to septics: thod of verificatic RFACE COME Specified Surfar Specified Steel Pitless Adapter Approved Alter TER LEVEL: tic level	gystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION ce Stab Installed Sleeve Installed Used If the below land surface gpm. Subb Ca	entrated contained contained contained correct. 1	sused	h
13) Well plugged within 48 hours asing left in well: Cement bentor rom (ft) To (ft) From (ft) 14) TYPEPUMP: Turbine	To (ft) To (ft) To (ft) Sacks us To (ft) Solve Grander To (ft) To (ft) Solve Grander To (ft) Sacks us Sacks us Sacks us Sacks us Sacks us To (ft) Estimated In drawdown after In drawdown	Mel di Cer Dis Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta And 12) PA	mentedfrom thod used	ystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION De Stabinstalled Steeve Installed Used If the bettow land surface gpm. Sub b C LICENSE NO. 59	entrated conta	susedsmination	h
13) Well plugged within 48 hours	To (h) To (h)	Mel di Cer Dis Mel 10) SU 11) WA Sta And 12) PA WEI Su/LCAN (Sign	merkedfrom thod used	gystem field lines or other concorn of above distance PLETION co Stab Installed Sleeve Installed Used In below land surface gpm. PLICENSE NO. 57 (Registered)	e Date Date	susedsmination	h



Water Well Report[™]

Map of Wells within 1 Mile(s)

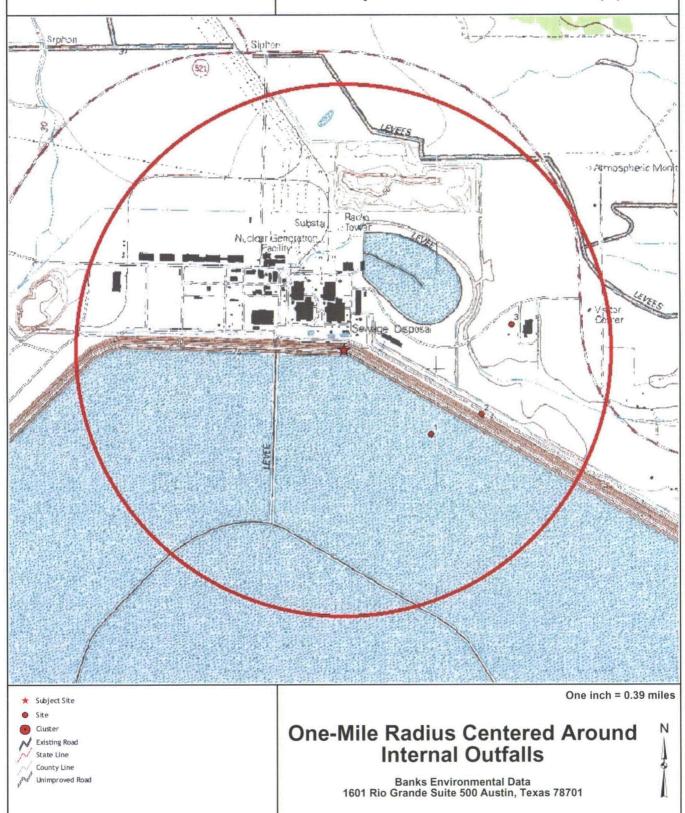




Water Well Report[™]

on USGS Topo

Map of Wells within 1 Mile(s)





Water Well Report[™]

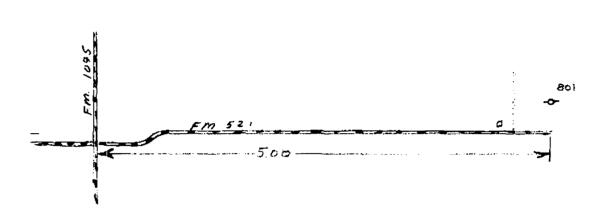
DETAILS

Map#	State ID	Owner of Well	Type of Well	Depth Drilled	*Completion Date	Longitude /	Latitude /	Driller's Log
1	80-16-801	H. A. Norris	STOCK	130		-96.04222	28.78833	<u>View</u>
2	G1610103B	NSC NTF POTABLE WATER SYSTEM	Public Supply	0		-96.03888	28.78916	
3	80-16-6B	Spaw Glass	Domestic	660	2/21/1985	-96.03729	28.79428	View

NACHAR SERVER SERVED PRESENT BOAR

WELL SCREEDLE

ATTICHE BODUMONT	Field No. 8-16- 8A.	State Well	1 No. 80 - 16	. 801	
	Owner's Well No.	County	Majaéar?	ŭ	-
				<u> </u>	
1. 0002510n:1/4;1/4 5ec	Survey				<u> </u>
2. Omer: HAPRI NORRIS	Address: BAY CIT	·		1	
,	Address	•		,	1
	NA Address: BAY CA				+-+ -
	is27ft. shave mal, determined				<u> </u>
	; Dug, Cable Tool Rotary	<u> </u>	CASING & BLAN		
5. Depth: Rept. /30ft. Neas		Cemented Diam.	From ft	. to	ft.
6. Completion: Open Holas Straight Wall Und	erresmed, Oravel Packed	(1n.)		from	ta .
	Type CYLINDER:	2		(2)	120
No. Stages , Bowle Diem		├- <i>~</i>			124
Column Diesin., Length	a & ModelHr.				1
S. Nield: Flow gam, Pump	pm, Meas., Rept. (Est.) 12-8-66		. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ .		
10. Performance Test: Sate Leng	_			- -	
Static Levelft. Pumping Level_	ft, Drawdownft.				!
Froductiongpm Specific	 -			ئــــن	
	1962_above				
	C 1966 above below				
Topt.	above		which is	ft. #b	ove surface.
ft. rept.	below				low
	., Ier., Waterflooding, Observation, Not Used, etc.)				
	s TSOM. Saboratory TSBH.				
	s	Scree	wELL SCRI in Openings	EEN	
	sLeboretory	Diam.	Туре	Settin from	e, ft.
14. Other data available as circled: Smiller's	s Log, Rediometivity Log, Electric Log,		PLASTIC	124	130
Formation Samples, Pumping Test		2			
	Date 19 DCC 19 66			 	1 1
, . , ,					
16. Remarks:				l	!
		h			·
		}	ļ	ļ	
					



CHEMICAL WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

Typewrite (Black ribton) or Print Plainly (soft pencil or black ink) Do not use ball point pen Texas State Department of Health Taboratories 1100 West 49th Etreet Austin 5, Texas

Send report to:	·		County MATA	CORDA-
Ground Water Division Texas Water Development Board P. C. Box 12386		Sichita Compensat Board		80 - 16 - 801 Well No.
Austin, Texas 78711			Date Collected	Dec. 1966
			By W. W. H	AMMOND
Location 5.08 M: EAST	OF INT OF	FM 521:		
Source (type of well) CYLINGS	W WIND Owne	HARRY	NORE S	
Date Drilled 4-15- 194	2 Depth 13	<u>'o</u>	ft. WHY Ben	UMON7
Producing intervals 124-	130	Water level U	THI BE	700, 1966 st.
Sampled after pumping 2	hre. Yield	GPM meas	Temperature_	75° c _F
Point of collection Discupies	e LIVE	Appearance C	LEAR	
			olear - turt	id - colored
Use 570cK. Remarks				
FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY				
	CHEMICAL	ANALYSIS %XX	PUNCHES	
Laboratory No. 83387W	Date Received		_ Date Reported_	12-30-66
PPM.	EPM		PPM	EPM
Silica 22		Carbonate		<u>a</u>
Calcium 23	3 65	Bicarbonat	e 453	7.420
Magnesium 42	3.45	Sulfate	52	1.08
Sodium 245	10.64	Chloride	341	7.60
Total	17.74	Fluoride	0.7	
Potassium	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nitrate	<0.4	
Manganese	%Na	рн	.5	Total 18,10
☐ Boron	SAR	<u>l</u> /Disscived	Solide (sum)	1000
Totel Iron	RSC	Phenolphth	alein Alkalinity	am C mCO3
(other)			linity as C sCO3	
Specific Conductance (micromhos/c	m3)	Total Hard	ness as C aCO3	7102 355
Diluted Conductance (micromhos/c				
"G" items will be enalyzed if ch	(45)0	Anslyst		14 14
Total Iron requires separate sam		Checked by		<u> </u>
*** Tiou tedartes sebutate sand	iTE.	Otherway by		

1/ The bicarbonate reported in this analysis is converted by computation (multiplying by 0.4917) to an equivalent amount of carbonate, and the carbonate figure is used in the computation of this sum.

Octobral County Inc. State C	- 1			ا ا ا ا ا ا	WL#		
	of T				-1		
fied mall to the			ORT			0.16.68	
as Department of Water Resources 1. Box 13087 ATTENTION OWNER: Confidential in Texas 70711				Reverse Side	Located on Received:	inap yes	
Sa. Glass	70 1	BN	25095	Hom	, TI 1	7265	_:
OWNER STATE AUGUSTS	/6+-		RFD) .		itv) is	Stato) (Zi	p)
LOCATION OF WELL NUCLEAR Draining Tail		U	dire	ection from			
C	(N.E.	., S.W.,	, otc.)		(Tov	/n)	
Legal dasc for must complete the legal description to the right Section I			Dissek N	No To	control lis		
distance and direction from two Intersecting sec-	-		Surv				
Weight Occasion Malf Casta Taura Consums	end di	irection	n from two inte	reacting section of	r survey lines		
□ See attach	nud mai			·			
TYPE OF WORK (Check): 4) PROPOSED USE (Check):			5) DRILLING	METHOD (Chec	kl:		• :
Mow Well Deepening Commestic Clindustrial Public St	ирріу,		₩ad Rota	ry 🗀 Air Hamme	er 🗆 Delvon 🗆	Bored	
Reconditioning Plugging Discrigation Diffest Wall Dither			☐ Air Rotary	y 🗓 Cable Tool	☐ Jetted ☐	Other	
WELL LOG: DIAMETER OF HOLE Die. (in.) From (ft.) To (ft.)	1		HOLE COMPLE			11- 4	
12'/4 Surface 660	1.		n Hole zei Packed	Straight Wai	и Ц! 	Underreamed	
Date drilled 2-2/-85]			e interval from	ni	l. to	tt.
	1-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
from To Description and color of formation (fft.) (fft.) material	8) (CASIN	IG, BLANK PIP	E, AND WELL SO	CREEN DATA:		т
0 21 Clay	wia.	New	Stock, Plas Perk, Slot	ted, etc.	Settl	ng (ft.)	Gage Casing
20 75 Sandy Clay	(in.)	Usori	Screen Mg	gf., if commercial	From	To	Screen
75 104 SAND	3	ΛV	SIACE	Weld E	Na E	620 622	
290 301 Sand	3	N	55 8	od Base	1 622	- 657	. છાર
301_330, YM,							
320 324 SATIO	 		<u> </u>			_	
334 337 Clay 337 346 Viru Sandu Clau	┼	-					
346 369 CAL							
369 382 SAND	-			CEMENTING	S DATA	30	
182 457 (1AU) 157 468 SAND	1		ad from	Olibur	_ft. to	2 <i>O</i>	ft
168 540 PIPU		Vathod Cement	- /2	ISSCHL	£500.	Trc.	
710 548 SAND	<u></u>			(Compai	ny or Individual)		
48 621 (1A4)	9) WATER LEVEL:						
57 660 CIAU			level 6	ft. below land s			
57 460	1.	Artos	an flow	gpm.	Date.		
	10)	PACI	CERS:	Туре	Dopth		
							
B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C							
	\Box						
AUG 2 3 1985	7		PUMP;	,e		-	
DEPT. OF	7] Ture]Othe		et 🚉 bm	rensible l	☐ Cylinder	
(Use reverse side i WATTER RESOURCES	1			cylinder, jet, etc.,		ft.	
WATER QUALITY:	<u> </u>						
Did you knowingly parentate any strata which contained undestrable water? Yos No	1		L TESTS:	_	F= .	-	
If yes, submit "REPORT OF UNDESIGABLE WATER"	-	Түрн Ыы∨		•		∏ Estimatr	
*Type of water? Depth of strata Was a chemical analysis made?	1	Yield		gpm with	_ · t. orawoows	51 SEF BE	> .
I hareby certify that this well was drilled each and all of the statements herein are tr							:
			umeline No. 1	≈035 <u>_</u>			
ARCA 16 D. BUSSLL Water Well	Driller	r Rogis	manon No				
DRESS P.O. COX 874 70	Driller	s Rogis	<u>a//</u>	(State)		<u>20375</u> 2ip)	 !
DRESS P.O. BOX 874 70	Driller Dry (y)	r Hogis	all sell	(State) ### SO/V	Mane)	<u>70375</u> ≥ip)	<u></u>



Water Well Report

DISCLAIMER

Water Well Report Research Mapping ™

The Banks Environmental Data Water Well Report™ is prepared from existing state water well databases and additional file data/records research conducted at Texas' regulatory authorities. Submission of driller's log records upon completion of a drilled water well became mandatory in 1985. The state of Texas has processed these records into several different filing systems within two state regulatory authorities. The water well files, records and map locations are maintained by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB). Actual water well site locations of this report are geocoded and geoplotted directly from the drilling records, drilling schedules, and driller's logs and maps submitted by the water well driller and maintained at these two primary water well regulatory authorities. Below is a description of the filing systems utilized for well drilling records.

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)

The Texas Water Development Board maintains two datasets of located water well records:

TWDB Groundwater Data-These well files are water well site locations that have been verified with a field inventory inspection by TWDB personnel. The wells are assigned a State Identification Number unique to that well (ex. 65-03-401) and plotted on county base maps, U.S.G.S. 7.5 minute topographical quadrangle maps, as well as in-house and on line geographic information systems. Records may also include analytical data attached with each drilling record.

TWDB Submitted Drillers Reports- A Database created from the online Texas Well Report Submission and Retrieval System (A cooperative TDLR, TWDB system) that registered water-well drillers use to submit their required reports. Reports that drillers submit by mail are geoplotted/geocoded by a TWDB staff member. These wells are assigned a unique tracking number by the Texas Well Report Submission and Retrieval System. This system was introduced in February 2001 as an option for drillers to use, and will be mandatory in the future.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) maintains two datasets of water well records.

Water Utility Database (WUD) – This database contains a collection of data from Texas Water Districts, Public Drinking Water Systems and Water and Sewer Utilities who submit information to the TCEQ. These wells are assigned unique numbers with correlate to the Public Water System they act as a source for (example- S2200199A, G2200322A). The WUD does not contain Drillers Reports or analytical data. This data was provided to Banks in digital format.

TCEQ Central Records-Several different types of Driller's Reports are filed with TCEQ Central Records according to the State Grid Number.

Plotted water well files are water well site locations that have been determined from map information submitted on water well logs and subsequently plotted on TWDB county highway base maps. The accuracy and location of these wells is relative to the information provided on the drillers report. TWDB assigned letters to the correlating grid number to identify these wells (example – 65-59-1A). In some instances, a single well number can represent more than one well location. This type of mapping and filing procedure ceased in June 1986.

Partially numbered water wells -Well Reports that were provided a State Identification Number by the TWDB which establishes the well location somewhere within a 2.5 minute quadrant of a 7.5 minute quadrangle map. This method was the standard procedure from 1986 through 1991. From 1991 to the 2001, Texas Well Reports contain a grid location box, where drillers are provided a place to mark an X where within the 2.5 minute quadrant is located. These locations have not been verified by the state.

Unnumbered water well files are water well site locations that have been processed since June 1990. These well records are filed solely on their county location and are not provided a State Identifiation Number nor are they mapped.

Disclaimer

Banks Environmental Data has performed a thorough and diligent search of all wells recorded with the Texas Water Development Board and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. All mapped locations are based on information obtained from the TWDB and the TCEQ. Although Banks performs quality assurance and quality control on all research projects, we recognize that any inaccuracies of the records and mapped well locations could possibly be traced to the appropriate regulatory authority or the water well driller. Many water well schedules may have never been submitted to the regulatory authority by the water well driller and, thus, may explain the possible unaccountability of private drilled wells. It is uncertain if the above listing provides 100% of the existing well locations within the area of review. Therefore, Banks Environmental Data cannot gaurantee the accuracy of the data or well location(s) of those maps and records maintained by Texas' regulatory authorities.

1601 Rio Grande Suite 500 Austin, Texas 78701 PH 512.478.0059 FAX 512.478.1433 E-mail banks@banksinfo.com

Treatment Chemicals

Product Name	Manufacturer	Use	Components Listed in MSDS		Frequency of Use	Toxicity Data in MSDS	Product Concentration
Aquachlor	Altivia	biocide	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	3 times per dayfor 20 minutes to unit's cooling water	no	0.15 – 0.6 ppm total residual chlorine
			sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	as needed to		0.25 oz per gallon of
1359 Plus	Nalco	corrosion inhibitor	sodium metaborate	7775-19-1	maintain	no	closed cooling system
			sodium hydroxide	8012-01-9	concentration		water
19H	Nalco	oxygen scavenger	hydrazine	302-01-2	continuous	yes	0.5 ppm to feedwater
9226	Nalco	corrosion inhibitor	monoethanolamine	141-43-5	continuous	no	1 ppm as product to
							feedwater
9353	Nalco	scale inhibitor/dispersant	n/a	n/a	continuous	yes	0.25 ppm feedrate as product
ACTI-BROM 1318	Nalco	biocide	sodium bromide	7647-15-6	3 times per dayfor 20 minutes to unit's cooling water	yes	0.15 – 0.6 ppm total residual chlorine
H-130M	Nalco	biocide (molluscicide)	didecyl-dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	2/yr	yes	4 ppm as product (2.5 ppm as active) to auxiliary
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, ,	ethanol	64-17-5		,,,,	cooling system for 8 hours twice per year
B-2206	Varichem	biocide	bromochloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin	n/a	continuous	no	1 – 1.5 ppm
B-2207	Varichem	biocide	gluteraldehyde	. 111-30-8	batch treat as needed	no	20 ppm
SC-2312	Varichem	scale and corrosion inhibitor	none listed	n/a	continuous	no	80 – 120 ppm
SC-2316	Varichem	scale and corrosion inhibitor	none listed	n/a	as needed to maintain concentration	no	100 ppm



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Sodium Hypochlorite Solution 10-15%

ALTIVIA 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number: 713-636-3189 Transportation Emergencies CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

Sodium Hypochlorite Splution 10-15%

CHEMICAL NAME/ FAMILY:

Sodium Hypochlorite

TRADE NAMES/ SYNONYMS:

Bleach; hypochlorous acid, sodium salt; soda bleach; sodium oxychloride

PRODUCT USE:

Bleaching agent, chemical intermediate, disinfectant.

MOLECULAR FORMULA:

NaOCI

MANUFACTURER:

ALTIVIA, 1100 Louisiana, Suite 3160, Houston, TX 77002

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	% RANGE
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9	9.5 - 16.5
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0-1%
Water	7732-18-5	Balance

^{*} Denotes chemical subject to reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the 1986 Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) and 40 CFR Part 372.

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Danger! Corrosive. May cause skin and eye irritation or chemical burns to broken skin. Causes eye damage. Harmful if swallowed. Strong oxidizer, Does not burn. Decomposes when heated, during a fire or upon contact with acids releasing corrosive chlorine gas. During a fire corrosive hydrogen chloride gas may be generated.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE

Liquid or mist contact can produce severe eye irritation and burns. Prolonged exposures may cause eye damage and blindness.

SKIN

Can cause irritation and burns. Liquid contact can cause blistering and eczema. Prolonged exposure may cause dermatilis,

Prepared: 12/28/2005

1/8

Control Number: A 2002



INGESTION

Oral or gastrointestinal irritation. Corrosion of mucous membranes, perforation of esophagus and stomach may follow:

INHALATION

Irritation of the respiratory system. Mist or lumes may cause bronchial irritation, coughing, difficult breathing, nausea and pulmonary edema.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE

Irritation or burns to the eyes and skin. Inhalation may cause coughing, choking, irritation and pulmonary edema. Sodium hypochlorite solutions are corrosive following ingestion and may cause irritation, burns and vomiting.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None known.

EFFECTS FOLLOWING REPEATED EXPOSURE

Prolonged contact with sodium hypochlorite may cause dermatitis, permanent eye damage including blindness.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES

Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the lirst 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Get medical attention for irritation or any other symptom.

SKIN

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Get medical attention for irritation or burns. Wash clothing and thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

INGESTION

Get immediate medical attention. Have person drink a glass of water immediately if able to swallow. Do not Induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION

Remove person from exposure to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration (CPR). If individual is breathing, but with difficulty, get immediate medical attention.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN

The absence of visible signs or symptoms of burns does not reliably exclude the presence of actual tissue damage.

2/8

See Section 11 for Toxicological Information.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

FLASH POINT

Not combustible (does not burn)

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE

Not Established

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME)

Not Established

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Water, water mist, foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder.

Prepared: 12/28/2005

Control Number: A 2002



HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS

Thermal decomposition may release toxic gases such as chlorine and hydrogen chloride gas.

FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS

Use extinguishing agents suitable for the surrounding fire and not contraindicated for use with sodium hypochlorite. Sodium Hypochlorite releases oxygen when heated, which may increase the severily of an existing fire. Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion byproducts. Firefighters should wear full protective clothing and NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

WATER SPILL

Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without hazard.

LAND SPILL

Prevent additional discharge of material, it possible to do so without hazard. For small splils implement cleanup procedures; for large spills implement cleanup procedures and, if in public area, advise authorities.

GENERAL PROCEDURES

No smoking in spill areas. Isolate spill area and deny entry to unnecessary or unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, such as flames, hot glowing surfaces or electric arcs. Stop source of spill as soon as possible and notify appropriate personnel. Cleanup personnel must wear proper protective equipment (refer to Section 8). Decontaminate all clothing. Notify all downstream water users of possible contamination.

Create a dike or trench to contain all liquid material. Liquid material may be removed with a vacuum truck. Spill materials may also be absorbed using clay, soil or nonflammable commercial absorbents.

Do not place spill materials back in their original container. Containerize and label all spill materials properly.

RELEASE NOTES

Notify the National Response Center (800/424/8802) of uncontained releases to the environment in excess of the Reportable Quantity (RQ). See Section 15, Regulatory Information. Recycle or dispose of recovered material in accordance with all federal, state, and local, regulations.

For all transportation accidents, call CHEMTREC at 800/424-9300.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Do not get in eyes, or on skin, or clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing mists or fumes. Do not handle with bare hands.

Carefully monitor handling, use and storage to avoid spills and leaks. Follow protective controls set forth in Section 8 when handling this product. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in work area. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking, or using restroom.

STORAGE

STORAGE CONDITIONS

Store in closed, properly labeled tanks or containers. Keep away from heat, direct sunlight and sources of ignition. Do not remove or deface labels or tags. Store in a cool, well ventilated place away from incompatible materials. Do

Prepared: 12/28/2005 3/8 Control Number: A 2002



not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld containers. Do not drop, roll or skid drums. Keep drums upright. Do not reuse empty containers without commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE

Do not store above 35°C (95°F).

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS FOR STORAGE OR TRANSPORT

Acids, ammonia compounds, oxidizing materials, peroxides, reducing agents and most metals.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

VENTILATION

Use closed systems when possible. Local exhaust ventilation is recommended if vapors, mists or aerosols are generated.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION

Wear chemical goggles. A face shield should be worn in addition to goggles where splashing or spraying is possible.

SKIN PROTECTION

Wear chemical resistant clothing. Neoprene gloves, boots and apron or slicker suit.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved respirator with N95 (dust, fume, mist) filters may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceeded exposure limits, or when symptoms have been observed that are indicative of overexposure.

When decomposition products exist, acid gas cartridges are also required.

A half face piece air-purifying respiratory may be used in concentrations up to 10X the acceptable exposure level and a full face piece air-purifying respirator may be used in concentrations up to 50X the acceptable exposure level.

Supplied air should be used when the level is expected to be above 50X the acceptable level, or when there is a potential for uncontrolled release.

A respiratory protection program that meets 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant use of a respirator.

GENERAL

Safety shower and eye wash station must be provided in the immediate work area. Protective equipment and clothing should be selected, used, and maintained according to applicable standards and regulations. For further information, contact the clothing or equipment manufacturer.

4/8

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Component Data:

Sodium Hypochlorite AIHA (STEL 15 minutes) - 2mg/m³

Component Data:

Sodium Hydroxide OSHA (TWA) - 2mg/m³

Sodium Hydroxide ACGIH Celling - 2mg/m³

Prepared: 12/28/2005

Control Number: A 2002



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

CHEMICAL FORMULA

NaOCI

MOLECULAR WEIGHT

74.4

APPEARANCE

Clear colorless to pale yellow liquid

ODOR

Characteristic bleach odor

pH @ 25℃

11.5-13.5

VAPOR PRESSURE

Not Established

VOLATILES, % BY VOLUME

Not Established

BOILING POINT

110°C (230°F)

FREEZING POINT

< -12°C (10°F)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Complete

EVAPORATION RATE

Not Established

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

1,13-1.27 @ 21°C (70°F) 9.42-10.58 @ 21°C (70°F)

DENSITY VISCOSITY

Not Established

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal use conditions. May decompose upon heating and exposure to sunlight.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid direct sunlight, acidic conditions, the presence of metals and other impurities.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS

Acids, ammonia compounds, oxidizing materials, peroxides, reducing agents and most metals.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

Thermal decomposition may release toxic gases such as chlorine and hydrogen chloride gas.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ANIMAL TOXICOLOGY

The toxicity and corrosivity of this material is a function of concentration and pH. This material is irritating and may be corrosive to all tissue.

eye\$

Very dilute solutions have caused no irritation. More concentrated solutions have caused corrosive injury, which did not heal within 21 days.

SKIN

LD₅₀ (Derma), Rabbit): > 10,000 mg/m³ (undiluted)

ACUTE ORAL EFFECTS

LC₅₀ (Oral, Female Mouse): ~ 7,540 mg/kg; cited as 5.8 ml/kg (50% solution)

Prepared: 12/28/2005

5/8

Control Number: A 2002

LC50 (Oral, Rat): 8,910 mg/kg (undiluted)

ACUTE INHALATION EFFECTS

No available data.

EFFECTS FOLLOWING PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE

Dermatitis.

CARCINOGENICITY

This product (or any component at a concentration of 0.1% or greater) is not listed by NTP, IARC, OSHA EPA, or any other authority as a carcinogen.

MUTAGENICITY

No available data.

REPRODUCTIVE/DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY

No available data.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

GENERAL COMMENT

This material is believed to be a moderate order of toxicity based on analogous material.

ENVIROMENTAL FATE

This material is inorganic and not subject to biodegradation. This material is believed not to persist in the environment. This material may be harmful to aquatic organisms in low concentrations.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

SPILL RESIDUES

Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. All disposals of this material must be done in accordance with Federal, state and local regulations. Waste characterization and compliance with disposal regulations are the responsibilities of the waste generator. If this product becomes a waste it may be subject to disposal regulations: U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D002.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS A HAZARDOUS AS DEFINED BY 49 CFR 172.01 BY THE U.S DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

DOT IDENTIFICATION NO.: UN 1791

DOT SHIPPING DESCRIPTION (49 CFR 172.101): Hypochlorite solutions, Corrosive, 8

PACKAGING GROUP: III

PLACARD REQUIRED: Corrosive 8, UN 1791

LABEL REQUIRED: Corrosive 8. Label as required by EPA and by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, and any applicable state and local regulations.

EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDE NUMBER: 154

Prepared: 12/28/2005 6/8 Control Number: A 2002



SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ)

ingredient

CAS NO.

Sodium Hypochlorite

7681-52-9

RQ 100 lbs

Sodium Hydroxide

1310-73-2

1000 lbs

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT)

All components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT (SARA) TITLE III

SARA SECTION 302 (EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 302.4):

Not Applicable

SARA SECTION 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370.2):

Fire Hazard Yes
Reactivity Hazard No
Release of Pressure No
Acute Health Hazard Yes
Chronic Health Hazard No

SARA SECTION 313 (40 CFR 372.65):

Components identified with an asterisk (*) in Section 2 are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the 1986 Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) and 40 CFR Part 372.

OSHA PROCESS SAFETY (29 CFR 1910.119):

Not regulated.

OTHER U.S. REGUALATIONS

Federal Insecticide, Fugicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA): Registered pesticide (40 CFR 152.10)

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADA

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA)

DSL/ NDSL: This product, or its components, are listed on or are exempt from the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL).

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS				
HEALTH 3				
FLAMMABILITY	0			
INSTABILITY	1 :			

HMIS CODES				
HEALTH	3			
FLAMMABILITY	0			
REACTIVITY	1			
PROTECTION	С			

RATING NOTES

Hazardous Materials Identification: 4 = Severe, 3 = Serious, 2 = Moderate, 1 = Slight; 0 = Minimal.

Prepared: 12/28/2005

7/8

Control Number: A 2002



Emergency Information:

For Any Other Information Contact:

Call toll free 24 hours a day: 713-636-3189

ALTIVIA, Technical Marketing, 1100 Louisiana, Suite 3160, Houston, TX 77002.

Phone: 713-658-9000

8 AM - 5 PM CST, Monday through Friday

Revisions

12/28/2005:

Revised to conform to ANSI Standard Z400.1-1998, replaces MSDS A2002-05/04.

Disclaimer of Warranty:

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable. ALTIVIA provides no warranties, either expressed or implied and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. This information is offered for your information, consideration, and investigation. You should satisfy yourself that you have all current data relevant to your particular use. ALTIVIA knows of no medical condition, other than those noted on this material safety data sheet, which are generally recognized as being aggravated by exposure to this product.

Prepared: 12/28/2005

8/8

Control Number: A 2002



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

NALCO 1359 PLUS

APPLICATION:

CORROSION INHIBITOR

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Nalco Company 1601 W. Diehl Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-1198

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 3/3 FLAMMABILITY:

INSTABILITY:

0/0

0/0

OTHER:

0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme

2. **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Our hazard evaluation has identified the following chemical substance(s) as hazardous. Consult Section 15 for the nature of the hazard(s).

Hazardous Substance(s)

CAS NO

% (w/w)

Sodium Nitrite Sodium Metaborate 7632-00-0

10.0 - 30.0

7775-19-1

5.0 - 10.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER

Toxic if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Contains sodium nitrite. Substances in the product can lead to the formation of methemoglobin. Unborn children are particularly sensitive to methemoglobinemia.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Not flammable or combustible. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. If product is allowed to dry, the sodium nitrite is an oxidizing agent and can initiate the combustion of other materials.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

Eve. Skin

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE:

EYE CONTACT:

Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

SKIN CONTACT:

Can cause mild irritation.

INGESTION:

Not a likely route of exposure. Large exposures may be fatal. Ingestion of sodium nitrite can cause methemoglobinemia which can lead to cyanosis and possible death. Pregnant women and their fetuses are particularly sensitive to the effects of methemoglobinemia.

INHALATION:

Not a likely route of exposure. Aerosols or product mist may irritate the upper respiratory tract.

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Acute:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

Chronic:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:

Sodium Nitrite. Pregnant women are particularly sensitive to methemoglobinemia.

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - CHRONIC:

Repeated ingestion of small amounts of sodium nitrite causes drops in blood pressure, rapid pulse, headaches and visual disturbances. It may also react with organic amines in the body to form carcinogenic nitrosamines.

4. | FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT:

Immediately flush eye with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT:

Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

INGESTION:

Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If conscious, washout mouth and give water to drink. Get immediate medical attention.

INHALATION:

Remove to fresh air, treat symptomatically. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:

Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition. Measures against circulatory shock, respiratory depression and convulsions may be needed.

5. | FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: None



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Not expected to burn. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

Not flammable or combustible. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. If product is allowed to dry, the sodium nitrite is an oxidizing agent and can initiate the combustion of other materials.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING:

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Ventilate spill area if possible. Do not touch spilled material. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety and environmental authorities.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP:

SMALL SPILLS: Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. LARGE SPILLS: Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Wash site of spillage thoroughly with water. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Do not contaminate surface water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe vapors/gases/dust. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available. Ensure all containers are labeled.

STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Store the containers tightly closed. Store in suitable labeled containers. Store separately from acids. Store separately from reducing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product does not contain any substance that has an established exposure limit.

ENGINEERING MEASURES:

General ventilation is recommended.



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Respiratory protection is not normally needed.

HAND PROTECTION:

When handling this product, the use of chemical gauntlets is recommended., The choice of work glove depends on work conditions and what chemicals are handled, but we have positive experience under light handling conditions using gloves made from, Neoprene, PVC or nitrile, Gloves should be replaced immediately if signs of degradation are observed., Breakthrough time not determined as preparation, consult PPE manufacturers.

SKIN PROTECTION:

When handling this product, the use of overalls, a chemical resistant apron and rubber boots is recommended. A full slicker suit is recommended if gross exposure is possible.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear chemical splash goggles.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Use good work and personal hygiene practices to avoid exposure. Keep an eye wash fountain available. Keep a safety shower available. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Always wash thoroughly after handling chemicals. When handling this product never eat, drink or smoke.

HUMAN EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our recommended product application and personal protective equipment, the potential human exposure is: Moderate

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE

Liquid

APPEARANCE

Light yellow

ODOR

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

1.305 @ 72 °F / 22.2 °C

DENSITY

10.84 lb/gal

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Complete

pH (100 %)

>= 11.4

VISCOSITY

Max 7 cps @ 73 °F / 22.8 °C

FREEZING POINT

< -50 °F / -45.5 °C

VAPOR PRESSURE

Same as water

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:

Stable under normal conditions.



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Freezing temperatures. Do not allow product to evaporate to dryness. Dried product residue can act as an oxidizer.

MATERIALS TO AVOID:

Contact with reducing agents (e.g. hydrazine, sulfites, sulfide, aluminum or magnesium dust) may generate heat, fires, explosions and toxic vapors. Do not mix with amines. Sodium nitrite can react with certain amines to produce N-nitrosamines, many of which are cancer-causing agents to laboratory animals. Contact with strong acids (e.g. sulfuric, phosphoric, nitric, hydrochloric, chromic, sulfonic) may generate heat, splattering or boiling and toxic vapors.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Under fire conditions:

Oxides of nitrogen

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

CARCINOGENICITY:

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: High

12. | ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

MOBILITY:

The environmental fate was estimated using a level III fugacity model embedded in the EPI (estimation program interface) Suite TM, provided by the US EPA. The model assumes a steady state condition between the total input and output. The level III model does not require equilibrium between the defined media. The information provided is intended to give the user a general estimate of the environmental fate of this product under the defined conditions of the models. If released into the environment this material is expected to distribute to the air, water and soil/sediment in the approximate respective percentages;

Air	Water	Soil/Sediment
<5%	30 - 50%	50 - 70%



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: Moderate

Based on our recommended product application and the product's characteristics, the potential environmental

exposure is: High

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

13. **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

If this product becomes a waste, it could meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Before disposal, it should be determined if the waste meets the criteria of a hazardous waste.

Hazardous Waste: D002

Hazardous wastes must be transported by a licensed hazardous waste transporter and disposed of or treated in a properly licensed hazardous waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility. Consult local, state, and federal regulations for specific requirements.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION 14.

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

LAND TRANSPORT:

Proper Shipping Name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S

SODIUM NITRITE Technical Name(s):

UN/ID No: UN 2922

Hazard Class - Primary: Hazard Class - Secondary: 6.1

Packing Group: Ш

Flash Point: None

DOT Reportable Quantity (per package): 430 lbs

DOT RQ Component: SODIUM NITRITE

AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

Proper Shipping Name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S

Technical Name(s): SODIUM NITRITE

UN/ID No: UN 2922

Hazard Class - Primary: 8 Hazard Class - Secondary: 6.1



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Packing Group:

Ш

IATA Cargo Packing Instructions:

820

IATA Cargo Aircraft Limit:

60 L (Max net quantity per package)

MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):

Proper Shipping Name: Technical Name(s):

CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S

SODIUM NITRITE

UN/ID No:

15.

UN 2922

Hazard Class - Primary :

8

Hazard Class - Secondary :

6.1

Packing Group :

REGULATORY INFORMATION

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Based on our hazard evaluation, the following substance(s) in this product is/are hazardous and the reason(s) is/are shown below.

Sodium Nitrite: Target Organ Effect - Kidney, Target Organ Effect - Nervous system, Target Organ Effect - Blood Sodium Metaborate: Irritant

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117, 302:

This product contains the following Reportable Quantity (RQ) Substance. Also listed is the RQ for the product.

RQ Substance

Sodium Nitrite

<u>ਨਪ</u> 430 lbs

SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313 :

SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

This product does not contain substances listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance.

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370);

Our hazard evaluation has found this product to be hazardous. The product should be reported under the following indicated EPA hazard categories:

X Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard

X Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Fire Hazard

- Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

Reactive Hazard

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

This product contains the following substance(s), (with CAS # and % range) which appear(s) on the List of Toxic Chemicals

Hazardous Substance(s)

Sodium Nitrite

CAS NO 7632-00-0 % (w/w) 10.0 - 30.0

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):

The substances in this preparation are included on or exempted from the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710)

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :

This product contains the following substances listed in the regulation:

Substance(s)	Citations
Sodium NitriteSodium Hydroxide	Sec. 311

CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 112 (40 CFR 61, Hazardous Air Pollutants), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone Depleting Substances):

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

This product does not contain substances which require warning under California Proposition 65.

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS:

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

The following substances are disclosed for compliance with State Right to Know Laws:

Sodium Nitrite

7632-00-0

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA:

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:

D2A - Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects - Very Toxic Material, D2B - Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects - Toxic Material

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA):

The substances in this preparation are listed on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are exempt, or have been reported in accordance with the New Substances Notification Regulations.



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

AUSTRALIA

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS).

EUROPE

The substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.

JAPAN

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Ministry of International Trade & industry List (MITI).

KOREA

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)

PHILIPPINES

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Due to our commitment to Product Stewardship, we have evaluated the human and environmental hazards and exposures of this product. Based on our recommended use of this product, we have characterized the product's general risk. This information should provide assistance for your own risk management practices. We have evaluated our product's risk as follows:

- * The human risk is: Moderate
- * The environmental risk is: Moderate

Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. Our sales representative will assist you to determine if your product application is consistent with our recommendations. Together we can implement an appropriate risk management process.

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

REFERENCES

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.



PRODUCT

NALCO 1359 PLUS

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Ariel Insight# (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By: Product Safety Department

Date issued: 03/12/2008 Version Number: 2.0



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

NALCO 19H

APPLICATION:

OXYGEN SCAVENGER

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Nalco Company 1601 W. Diehl Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-1198

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 2/2

2/2 FLAMMABILITY:

1/1 II

INSTABILITY:

0/0

OTHER:

0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Our hazard evaluation has identified the following chemical substance(s) as hazardous. Consult Section 15 for the nature of the hazard(s).

Hazardous Substance(s)

CAS NO

% (w/w)

Hydrazine

302-01-2

30.0 - 60.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER

This product contains hydrazine which is a suspect carcinogen. Extreme health hazard. May be absorbed through the skin. Risk of serious damage to eyes. Irritating to skin. May cause skin sensitization reaction in certain individuals. Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. This material or some of its substance(s) has been shown to cause cancer in laboratory animals. Toxic to aquatic organisms.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.

Wear a face shield. Wear chemical resistant apron, chemical splash goggles, impervious gloves and boots. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. May evolve toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

Eye, Skin, Inhalation

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE:

EYE CONTACT:

Severely irritating. If not removed promptly, will injure eye tissue and may result in permanent eye damage.



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) **CHEMTREC**

SKIN CONTACT:

Can cause moderate to severe irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Can be absorbed through the skin.

INGESTION:

Not a likely route of exposure. There may be irritation to the gastro-intestinal tract with nausea and vomiting.

INHALATION:

Vapors extremely irritating to eyes and respiratory tract. Can cause pulmonary edema. May cause liver and kidney disorder and/or damage.

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Acute:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

Chronic:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:

Skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis condition.

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - CHRONIC:

Oral administration of hydrazine has produced lung and liver tumors in mice and rats and mammary tumors in mice. Inhalation of hydrazine has produced nasal tumors in rats.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT:

Immediately flush eye with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash off affected area immediately with plenty of water. Get immediate medical attention. Contaminated clothing, shoes, and leather goods must be discarded or cleaned before re-use.

INGESTION:

Induce vomiting if the patient is fully conscious. If conscious, washout mouth and give water to drink. Get immediate medical attention.

INHALATION:

Remove to fresh air, treat symptomatically. Get medical attention.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:

Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition.



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

5. | FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT:

> 230 °F / > 110 °C (PMCC)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Not expected to burn. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. May evolve toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING:

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Ventilate spill area if possible. Do not touch spilled material. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety and environmental authorities.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP:

SMALL SPILLS: LARGE SPILLS: Dike to prevent further movement. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums. Wash site of spillage thoroughly with water. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Do not contaminate surface water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid generating aerosols and mists. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Store the containers tightly closed. Store separately from oxidizers. Store in suitable labeled containers.

SUITABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL:

Polypropylene, Polyethylene, Stainless Steel 304, Stainless Steel 316L, Compatibility with Plastic Materials can vary; we therefore recommend that compatibility is tested prior to use.

UNSUITABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL:

Copper, Brass, Aluminum



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Exposure guidelines have not been established for this product. Available exposure limits for the substance(s) are shown below.

ACGIH/TLV:

Substance(s)

Hydrazine

TWA: 0.01 ppm, 0.013 mg/m3 (Skin)

OSHA/PEL:

Substance(s)

Hydrazine

TWA: 0.1 ppm, 0.1 mg/m3 (Skin)

ENGINEERING MEASURES:

General ventilation is recommended. Use local exhaust ventilation if necessary to control airborne mist and vapor.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Where concentrations in air may exceed the limits given in this section, the use of a half face filter mask or air supplied breathing apparatus is recommended. A suitable filter material depends on the amount and type of chemicals being handled. Consider the use of filter type: Ammonia / amine cartridge. with a Particulate pre-filter. In event of emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations a positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA should be used. If respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training, maintenance and inspection.

HAND PROTECTION:

Impervious gloves

SKIN PROTECTION:

Wear chemical resistant apron, chemical splash goggles, impervious gloves and boots. A full slicker suit is recommended if gross exposure is possible.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear a face shield with chemical splash goggles.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Eye wash station and safety shower are necessary. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE

Liquid

APPEARANCE

Colorless

ODOR

Ammoniacal



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S) CHEMTREC

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

1.03 @ 60 °F / 15.6 °C

DENSITY

8.56 lb/gal Complete

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

12.5

pH (100 %)

10.1 - 10.7

pH (1%) VISCOSITY

2.0 cps @ 60 °F / 15.6 °C

FREEZING POINT

-85 °F / -65 °C

BOILING POINT VAPOR PRESSURE 228 °F / 108.9 °C 22 mm Hg @ 77 °F / 25 °C

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:

Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Heat

MATERIALS TO AVOID:

Contact with strong oxidizers (e.g. chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorate, concentrated oxygen, permanganate) may generate heat, fires, explosions and/or toxic vapors.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Under fire conditions:

Oxides of nitrogen

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The following results are for the product.

ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY:

Species

Rat

LD50

Test Descriptor

185 mg/kg Product

ACUTE DERMAL TOXICITY:

Species

LD50

Test Descriptor

Rabbit

420 mg/kg

Product

ACUTE INHALATION TOXICITY:

Species

LC50

Test Descriptor

Rat

2.1 mg/l (4 hrs)

Product



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S) (800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

SENSITIZATION:

May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged contact may cause sensitization in some individuals.

CARCINOGENICITY:

This product contains hydrazine. The International Agency for Research on Cancer(IARC) has evaluated hydrazine, and found it to be a possible human carcinogen (Group 2B) based on sufficient animal data and inadequate human data.

MUTAGENICITY:

An ingredient in this product has shown positive results in a screening test for mutagenicity.

HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: High

12. | ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

The following results are for the product.

ACUTE FISH RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	Test Descriptor
Bluegill Sunfish	96 hrs	4.2 mg/l	Product
Rainbow Trout	96 hrs	4.3 mg/l	Product
Gold Orfe	96 hrs	0.75 mg/l	Product

ACUTE INVERTEBRATE RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	EC50	Test Descriptor
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	0.46 mg/l		Product
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	0.81 mg/l		Product

MOBILITY:

The environmental fate was estimated using a level III fugacity model embedded in the EPI (estimation program interface) Suite TM, provided by the US EPA. The model assumes a steady state condition between the total input and output. The level III model does not require equilibrium between the defined media. The information provided is intended to give the user a general estimate of the environmental fate of this product under the defined conditions of the models. If released into the environment this material is expected to distribute to the air, water and soil/sediment in the approximate respective percentages;

Air	Water	Soil/Sediment
<5%	30 - 50%	50 - 70%

The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

This preparation or material is not expected to bioaccumulate.



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: High

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

13. **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

If this product becomes a waste, it could meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Before disposal, it should be determined if the waste meets the criteria of a hazardous waste.

Hazardous Waste: D002, U133

Hazardous wastes must be transported by a licensed hazardous waste transporter and disposed of or treated in a properly licensed hazardous waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility. Consult local, state, and federal regulations for specific requirements.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

LAND TRANSPORT:

Proper Shipping Name:

Technical Name(s):

UN/ID No:

Hazard Class - Primary:

Packing Group:

Flash Point:

> 110 °C / > 230 °F

HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION

HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION

UN 3293

DOT Reportable Quantity (per package):

DOT RQ Component:

2 lbs

6.1

Ш

HYDRAZINE

AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

Proper Shipping Name:

Technical Name(s): UN/ID No:

UN 3293

Hazard Class - Primary:

6.1

Packing Group:

111

IATA Cargo Packing Instructions:

618

IATA Cargo Aircraft Limit:

220 L (Max net quantity per package)

MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Proper Shipping Name:

HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION

Technical Name(s):

Hydrazine

UN/ID No:

UN 3293

Hazard Class - Primary :

6.1

Packing Group:

Ш

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Based on our hazard evaluation, the following substance(s) in this product is/are hazardous and the reason(s) is/are shown below.

Hydrazine: Cancer suspect agent (refer to Section 3), Corrosive, Dermal Sensitizer

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117, 302:

This product contains the following Reportable Quantity (RQ) Substance. Also listed is the RQ for the product.

RQ Substance

<u>RQ</u>

Hydrazine

2 lbs

SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313 :

SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

This product contains the following substance(s) which is listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance. Listed below are the statutory Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ) for the substance(s) and the Reportable Quantity (RQ) of the product. If a reportable quantity of product is released, it requires notification to your State Emergency Response Commission. You may also be required to notify the National Response Center-See CERCLA/SUPERFUND, above.

Extremely Hazardous Substance

<u> IPQ</u>

RQ

Hydrazine

1,000 lb

2 lbs

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370):

Our hazard evaluation has found this product to be hazardous. The product should be reported under the following indicated EPA hazard categories:

X Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard

X Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Fire Hazard

Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

- Reactive Hazard

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) C

CHEMTREC

SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

This product contains the following substance(s), (with CAS # and % range) which appear(s) on the List of Toxic Chemicals

<u>Hazardous Substance(s)</u>

Hydrazine

CAS NO 302-01-2 % (w/w)

30.0 - 60.0

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):

The substances in this preparation are included on or exempted from the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710)

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA) Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act:

When use situations necessitate compliance with FDA regulations, this product is acceptable under: 21 CFR 173.310 Boiler Water Additives

The following limitations apply:

Maximum dosage

Limitation

ZERO PPM

as product in the steam

NSF NON-FOOD COMPOUNDS REGISTRATION PROGRAM (former USDA List of Proprietary Substances & Non-Food Compounds):

NSF Registration number for this product is: 062465

This product is acceptable for use in meat, poultry, and other food processing areas as a Boiler Treatment Product (G6), for treating boiler and steam lines where the steam produced may contact edible products. Acceptable usage shall be in accordance with the dosage limitations specified on the product label.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 112 (40 CFR 61, Hazardous Air Pollutants), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone Depleting Substances):

This product contains the following substances listed in the regulation:

Substance(s)	Citations
Hydrazine	Sec. 112

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

This product contains the following substances which require warning under California Proposition 65.

Substance(s)	Concentration	EFFECTS
Hydrazine	<= 60 %	Causes Cancer

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS:

This product contains the following substances listed in the regulation:

Hydrazine



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

The following substances are disclosed for compliance with State Right to Know Laws:

Hydrazine

302-01-2

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA:

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:

D2B - Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects - Toxic Material

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA):

The substances in this preparation are listed on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are exempt, or have been reported in accordance with the New Substances Notification Regulations.

INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL CONTROL LAWS

AUSTRALIA

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS).

EUROPE

The substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.

JAPAN

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Ministry of International Trade & industry List (MITI).

KOREA

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)

THE PHILIPPINES

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

REFERENCES



PRODUCT

NALCO 19H

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Ariel Insight# (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By: Product Safety Department

Date issued: 10/03/2006 Version Number: 1.12



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

NALCO 9226

APPLICATION:

CORROSION INHIBITOR

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Nalco Company 1601 W. Diehl Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-1198

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 3/3

3/3 FLAMMABILITY:

1/1 INST.

INSTABILITY: 0/0

OTHER:

0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Our hazard evaluation has identified the following chemical substance(s) as hazardous. Consult Section 15 for the nature of the hazard(s).

Hazardous Substance(s)

CAS NO

% (w/w)

Monoethanolamine

141-43-5

60.0 - 100.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER

Corrosive. May cause tissue damage. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Large quantities may cause kidney and liver damage. Vapors may have a strong offensive odor which may cause sensory response including headache, nausea and vomiting.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.

Wear a face shield. Wear chemical resistant apron, chemical splash goggles, impervious gloves and boots. May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

Eye, Skin, Inhalation



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE:

EYE CONTACT:

Corrosive. Will cause eye burns and permanent tissue damage. Exposure to low vapor concentrations can result in foggy or blurred vision, objects appearing bluish and appearance of a halo around lights. These symptoms are temporary.

SKIN CONTACT:

May cause severe irritation or tissue damage depending on the length of exposure and the type of first aid administered. Harmful if absorbed through skin.

INGESTION:

Not a likely route of exposure. Corrosive; causes chemical burns to the mouth, throat and stomach.

INHALATION:

Irritating, in high concentrations, to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Vapors may have a strong offensive odor which may cause sensory response including headache, nausea and vomiting.

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Acute:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

Chronic:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:

A review of available data does not identify any worsening of existing conditions.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT:

PROMPT ACTION IS ESSENTIAL IN CASE OF CONTACT. Immediately flush eye with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT:

Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. For a large splash, flood body under a shower. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash off affected area immediately with plenty of water. Get immediate medical attention. Contaminated clothing, shoes, and leather goods must be discarded or cleaned before re-use.

INGESTION:

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If conscious, washout mouth and give water to drink. Get immediate medical attention.

INHALATION:

Remove to fresh air, treat symptomatically. Get medical attention.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT:

208 °F / 97.8 °C

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

This product would not be expected to burn unless all the water is boiled away. The remaining organics may be ignitable. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire. Keep containers cool by spraying with water.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING:

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

6. **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Ventilate spill area if possible. Do not touch spilled material. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety and environmental authorities.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP:

SMALL SPILLS: Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. LARGE SPILLS: Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Wash site of spillage thoroughly with water. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Do not contaminate surface water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Do not breathe vapors/gases/dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid generating aerosols and mists. Keep away from acids and oxidizing agents. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Store the containers tightly closed. Store separately from acids. Store separately from oxidizers. Amine and sulphite products should not be stored within close proximity or resulting vapors may form visible airborne particles.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION 8.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Exposure guidelines have not been established for this product. Available exposure limits for the substance(s) are shown below.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

ACGIH/TLV:

Substance(s)

Monoethanolamine

TWA: 3 ppm , 7.5 mg/m3

STEL: 6 ppm, 15 mg/m3

OSHA/PEL: Substance(s)

Monoethanolamine

TWA: 3 ppm , 8 mg/m3

STEL: 6 ppm, 15 mg/m3

ENGINEERING MEASURES:

General ventilation is recommended. Use local exhaust ventilation if necessary to control airborne mist and vapor.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

If significant mists, vapors or aerosols are generated an approved respirator is recommended. An organic vapor cartridge with dust/mist prefilter or supplied air may be used. In event of emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations a positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA should be used. If respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training, maintenance and inspection.

HAND PROTECTION:

Butyl gloves, Most glove materials are of low chemical resistance. Replace gloves regularly.

SKIN PROTECTION:

Wear chemical resistant apron, chemical splash goggles, impervious gloves and boots. A full slicker suit is recommended if gross exposure is possible.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear a face shield with chemical splash goggles.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Eye wash station and safety shower are necessary. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

HUMAN EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our recommended product application and personal protective equipment, the potential human exposure is: Low

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE

Liquid

APPEARANCE

Colorless

ODOR

Amine

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

1 @ 77 °F / 25 °C



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

DENSITY

8.31 lb/gal

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Complete

pH ()

13.8

VISCOSITY

42 SUS @ 100 °F / 37.8 °C

POUR POINT

-30 °F / -34.3 °C

BOILING POINT

266 °F / 130 °C

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:

Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

None known

MATERIALS TO AVOID:

Contact with strong acids (e.g. sulfuric, phosphoric, nitric, hydrochloric, chromic, sulfonic) may generate heat, splattering or boiling and toxic vapors. Contact with strong oxidizers (e.g. chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorate, concentrated oxygen, permanganate) may generate heat, fires, explosions and/or toxic vapors. Avoid contact with SO2 or acidic bisulfite products, which may react to form visible airborne amine salt particles. Certain amines in contact with nitrous acid, organic or inorganic nitrites or atmospheres with high nitrous oxide concentrations may produce N-nitrosamines, many of which are cancer-causing agents to laboratory animals.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Under fire conditions:

Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

CARCINOGENICITY:

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: High



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

12. | ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: Moderate

Based on our recommended product application and the product's characteristics, the potential environmental exposure is: Low

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product becomes a waste, it could meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Before disposal, it should be determined if the waste meets the criteria of a hazardous waste.

Hazardous Waste: D002

Hazardous wastes must be transported by a licensed hazardous waste transporter and disposed of or treated in a properly licensed hazardous waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility. Consult local, state, and federal regulations for specific requirements.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

LAND TRANSPORT:

Proper Shipping Name:

ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION

Technical Name(s):

` ´ UN 2491

Hazard Class - Primary:

8

Packing Group:

Ш

Flash Point :

UN/ID No:

97.8 °C / 208 °F

AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

Proper Shipping Name:

ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION

Technical Name(s):

UN 2491

UN/ID No : Hazard Class - Primary :

8

Packing Group:

Ш



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

IATA Cargo Packing Instructions:

820

IATA Cargo Aircraft Limit:

60 L (Max net quantity per package)

MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):

Proper Shipping Name:

ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION

Technical Name(s):

UN 2491

UN/ID No:

Hazard Class - Primary:

8

Packing Group:

Ш

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Based on our hazard evaluation, the following substance(s) in this product is/are hazardous and the reason(s) is/are shown below.

Monoethanolamine: Corrosive, Combustible.

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117, 302:

Notification of spills of this product is not required.

SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313:

SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

This product does not contain substances listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance.

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370):

Our hazard evaluation has found this product to be hazardous. The product should be reported under the following indicated EPA hazard categories:

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard X

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Fire Hazard

Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

Reactive Hazard

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

This product does not contain substances on the List of Toxic Chemicals.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):

The substances in this preparation are included on or exempted from the TSCA 8(b). Inventory (40 CFR 710)



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

This product has been certified as KOSHER/PAREVE for year-round use INCLUDING THE PASSOVER SEASON by the CHICAGO RABBINICAL COUNCIL.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 111 (40 CFR 60, Volatile Organic Compounds), Sec. 112 (40 CFR 61, Hazardous Air Pollutants), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone Depleting Substances): This product contains the following substances listed in the regulation:

Substance(s)	Citations	
Monoethanolamine	Sec. 111	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

This product does not contain substances which require warning under California Proposition 65.

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS:

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

The following substances are disclosed for compliance with State Right to Know Laws:

Monoethanolamine

141-43-5

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA:

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:

E - Corrosive Material

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA):

The substances in this preparation are listed on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are exempt, or have been reported in accordance with the New Substances Notification Regulations.

INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL CONTROL LAWS

AUSTRALIA

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS) and are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

EUROPE

The substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

JAPAN

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Ministry of International Trade & industry List (MITI).

KOREA

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)

THE PHILIPPINES

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Due to our commitment to Product Stewardship, we have evaluated the human and environmental hazards and exposures of this product. Based on our recommended use of this product, we have characterized the product's general risk. This information should provide assistance for your own risk management practices. We have evaluated our product's risk as follows:

* The human risk is: Low

* The environmental risk is: Low

Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. Our sales representative will assist you to determine if your product application is consistent with our recommendations. Together we can implement an appropriate risk management process.

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

REFERENCES

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9226

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Ariel Insight# (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By: Product Safety Department

Date issued: 02/22/2004 Version Number: 1.4



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

NALCO 9353

APPLICATION:

SCALE INHIBITOR/DISPERSANT

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Nalco Company 1601 W. Diehl Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-1198

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 0/1

FLAMMABILITY:

1/1 INSTABILITY:

0/0

OTHER:

0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Based on our hazard evaluation, none of the substances in this product are hazardous.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

CAUTION

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Wear suitable protective clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Flush affected area with water. Protect product from freezing.

May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) and sulfur (SOx) under fire conditions.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

Eye, Skin

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE:

EYE CONTACT:

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

SKIN CONTACT:

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

INGESTION:

Not a likely route of exposure. No adverse effects expected.

INHALATION:

Not a likely route of exposure. No adverse effects expected.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Acute:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

Chronic:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:

A review of available data does not identify any worsening of existing conditions.

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - CHRONIC:

No adverse effects expected other than those mentioned above.

4. | FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT:

Flush affected area with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

SKIN CONTACT:

Flush affected area with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

INGESTION:

Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If conscious, washout mouth and give water to drink. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

INHALATION:

Remove to fresh air, treat symptomatically. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:

Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT:

> 212 °F / > 100 °C (PMCC)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

This product would not be expected to burn unless all the water is boiled away. The remaining organics may be ignitable. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) and sulfur (SOx) under fire conditions.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING:

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Do not touch spilled material. Ventilate spill area if possible. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection).

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP:

SMALL SPILLS: Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. LARGE SPILLS: Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Do not contaminate surface water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

Avoid eye and skin contact. Do not take internally. Ensure all containers are labelled. Keep the containers closed when not in use.

STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Protect product from freezing. Store in suitable labelled containers. Store the containers tightly closed.

SUITABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL:

Compatibility with Plastic Materials can vary; we therefore recommend that compatibility is tested prior to use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product does not contain any substance that has an established exposure limit.

ENGINEERING MEASURES:

General ventilation is recommended.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Respiratory protection is not normally needed. Respiratory protection is not normally needed.

HAND PROTECTION:

Neoprene gloves, Nitrile gloves, Butyl gloves, PVC gloves

SKIN PROTECTION:

Wear standard protective clothing.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear chemical splash goggles. When handling this product, the use of splash chemical goggles is recommended. The applicable European standard can be found in EN 166.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Keep an eye wash fountain available. Keep a safety shower available. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

HUMAN EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our recommended product application and personal protective equipment, the potential human exposure is: Moderate

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE

Liquid

APPEARANCE

Colorless Opaque

ODOR

None

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

1.23 - 1.29 @ 77 °F / 25 °C

DENSITY

10.5 lb/gal Complete

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Complet

pH (100 %)

3

VISCOSITY

275 cps

VOC CONTENT

0.0 % Calculated

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:

Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Freezing temperatures.

MATERIALS TO AVOID:

Contact with strong oxidizers (e.g. chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorate, concentrated oxygen, permanganate) may generate heat, fires, explosions and/or toxic vapors. Contact with strong alkalies (e.g. ammonia and its solutions, carbonates, sodium hydroxide (caustic), potassium hydroxide, calcium hydroxide (lime), cyanide, sulfide, hypochlorites, chlorites) may generate heat, splattering or boiling and toxic vapors.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Under fire conditions:

Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, Oxides of sulfur



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

CARCINOGENICITY:

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: Low

12. | ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

The following results are for the product.

ACUTE FISH RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	Test Descriptor
Fathead Minnow	96 hrs	700 mg/l	Product

ACUTE INVERTEBRATE RESULTS:

	1.050	E050	Toot Descriptor		
Species	Exposure	LC50	EC50	l est Descriptor	
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48 hrs	375 mg/l		Product	

MOBILITY:

The environmental fate was estimated using a level III fugacity model embedded in the EPI (estimation program interface) Suite TM, provided by the US EPA. The model assumes a steady state condition between the total input and output. The level III model does not require equilibrium between the defined media. The information provided is intended to give the user a general estimate of the environmental fate of this product under the defined conditions of the models. If released into the environment this material is expected to distribute to the air, water and soil/sediment in the approximate respective percentages;

Air	Water	Soil/Sediment
<5%	10 - 30%	70 - 90%

The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

This preparation or material is not expected to bioaccumulate.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: Low

Based on our recommended product application and the product's characteristics, the potential environmental exposure is: High

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product becomes a waste, it is not a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261, since it does not have the characteristics of Subpart C, nor is it listed under Subpart D.

As a non-hazardous waste, it is not subject to federal regulation. Consult state or local regulation for any additional handling, treatment or disposal requirements. For disposal, contact a properly licensed waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

LAND TRANSPORT:

Proper Shipping Name:

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING

TRANSPORTATION

AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

Proper Shipping Name:

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING

TRANSPORTATION

MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):

Proper Shipping Name:

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING

TRANSPORTATION

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Based on our hazard evaluation, none of the substances in this product are hazardous.

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117, 302:

Notification of spills of this product is not required.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313 :

SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

This product does not contain substances listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance.

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370) :

Our hazard evaluation has found that this product is not hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

This product does not contain substances on the List of Toxic Chemicals.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):

The substances in this preparation are included on or exempted from the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710)

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 111 (40 CFR 60, Volatile Organic Compounds), Sec. 112 (40 CFR 61, Hazardous Air Pollutants), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone Depleting Substances):

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

This product does not contain substances which require warning under California Proposition 65.

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS:

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA:

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:

Not considered a WHMIS controlled product.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA):

The substances in this preparation are listed on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are exempt, or have been reported in accordance with the New Substances Notification Regulations.

INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL CONTROL LAWS

AUSTRALIA

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS).

CHINA

All substances in this product comply with the Chemical Control Law and are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances China (IECSC).

EUROPE

The substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.

JAPAN

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Ministry of International Trade & industry List (MITI).

KORFA

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)

THE PHILIPPINES

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Due to our commitment to Product Stewardship, we have evaluated the human and environmental hazards and exposures of this product. Based on our recommended use of this product, we have characterized the product's general risk. This information should provide assistance for your own risk management practices. We have evaluated our product's risk as follows:

- * The human risk is: Low
- * The environmental risk is: Low

Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. Our sales representative will assist you to determine if your product application is consistent with our recommendations. Together we can implement an appropriate risk management process.



PRODUCT

NALCO 9353

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

REFERENCES

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Ariel Insight# (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By: Product Safety Department

Date issued: 11/03/2005 Version Number: 1.6



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

ACTI-BROM® 1318

APPLICATION:

BIOCIDE

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Nalco Company 1601 W. Diehl Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-1198

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH:

1 / 1 FLAMMABILITY:

0/0

INSTABILITY:

0/0 OTHER:

0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Our hazard evaluation has identified the following chemical substance(s) as hazardous. Consult Section 15 for the nature of the hazard(s).

Hazardous Substance(s)

CAS NO

% (w/w)

Sodium Bromide

7647-15-6

30.0 - 60.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash with soap and water after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

May evolve hydrogen bromide and bromine under fire conditions.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

Eye, Skin

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE:

EYE CONTACT:

Can cause mild to moderate irritation.

SKIN CONTACT:

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

INGESTION:

Not a likely route of exposure. No adverse effects expected.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

INHALATION:

Not a likely route of exposure. Aerosols or product mist may irritate the upper respiratory tract.

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Acute:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

Chronic:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:

A review of available data does not identify any worsening of existing conditions.

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - CHRONIC:

No adverse effects expected other than those mentioned above.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

IF ON SKIN OR CLOTHING: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF SWALLOWED: Call poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably, mouth-to-mouth. Get medical attention.^

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT:

None

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Not expected to burn. Keep containers cool by spraying with water. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

May evolve hydrogen bromide and bromine under fire conditions.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING:

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Ventilate spill area if possible. Do not touch spilled material. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety and environmental authorities.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP:

SMALL SPILLS: Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. LARGE SPILLS: Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Wash site of spillage thoroughly with water. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters, unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

Avoid eye and skin contact. Do not take internally. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available. Ensure all containers are labelled. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Use with adequate ventilation.

STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Store the containers tightly closed. Store in suitable labelled containers.

8. | EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product does not contain any substance that has an established exposure limit.

ENGINEERING MEASURES:

General ventilation is recommended.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Respiratory protection is not normally needed.

HAND PROTECTION:

Neoprene gloves, Nitrile gloves, Butyl gloves, PVC gloves



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

SKIN PROTECTION:

Wear standard protective clothing.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear chemical splash goggles.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS:

If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep an eye wash fountain available. Keep a safety shower available.

HUMAN EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our recommended product application and personal protective equipment, the potential human exposure is: Moderate

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE

Liquid

APPEARANCE

Colorless

ODOR

None

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

1.45 @ 77 °F / 25 °C

DENSITY

12.1 lb/gal

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Complete

pH (100 %)

7.9

VISCOSITY

5 cps

FREEZING POINT

7 °F / -14 °C

BOILING POINT

218 °F / 103.5 °C

VAPOR PRESSURE

5.6 mm Hg @ 68 °F / 20 °C

VOC CONTENT

0.00 %

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

10. | STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:

Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Freezing temperatures.

MATERIALS TO AVOID:

Contact with strong oxidizers (e.g. chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorate, concentrated oxygen, permanganate) may generate heat, fires, explosions and/or toxic vapors.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Under fire conditions:

None known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY:

Species

Rat

LD50

Test Descriptor Similar Product

> 5,000 mg/kg

Rating: Non-Hazardous

ACUTE DERMAL TOXICITY:

Species Rabbit LD50

> 2,000 mg/kg

Test Descriptor Similar Product

Rating: Non-Hazardous

-

PRIMARY SKIN IRRITATION:

Draize Score

Test Descriptor

0.0 / 8.0

Similar Product

Rating: Essentially non-irritating

PRIMARY EYE IRRITATION:

Draize Score

Test Descriptor

16.0 / 110.0

Similar Product

Rating: Mildly irritating

SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

CARCINOGENICITY:

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: Low

12. | ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

The following results are for the product and a similar product. The following results are for the active components. The following results are for the hypotherite.



The Bridge State of the Contract

PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

ACUTE FISH RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	Test Descriptor
Fathead Minnow	96 hrs	> 5,000 mg/l	Product
Rainbow Trout	96 hrs	> 1,000 mg/l	Similar Product
Bluegill Sunfish	96 hrs	> 1,000 mg/l	Similar Product
Fathead Minnow	96 hrs	0.097 mg/l	HOBr (Generated from NaBr)
Rainbow Trout	96 hrs	0.23 mg/l	HOBr (Generated from NaBr)
Bluegill Sunfish	96 hrs	0.52 mg/l	HOBr (Generated from NaBr)
Sheepshead Minnow	96 hrs	0.19 mg/l	HOBr (Generated from NaBr)

ACUTE INVERTEBRATE RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	EC50	Test Descriptor
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	7,900 mg/l		Active Substance (Sodium Bromide)
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48 hrs	> 5,000 mg/l		Product
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	0.038 mg/l		HOBr (Generated from NaBr)
American Oyster	96 hrs	0.54 mg/l	,	HOBr (Generated from NaBr)
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia)	96 hrs	0.17 mg/l		HOBr (Generated from NaBr)

ADDITIONAL ECOLOGICAL DATA:

AOX information: Product contains no organic halogens.

PERSISTENCY AND DEGRADATION:

Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD): This material is an oxidizing biocide and is not expected to persist in the environment.

Greater than 95% of this product consists of inorganic substances for which a biodegradation value is not applicable.

MOBILITY:

The environmental fate was estimated using a level III fugacity model embedded in the EPI (estimation program interface) Suite TM, provided by the US EPA. The model assumes a steady state condition between the total input and output. The level III model does not require equilibrium between the defined media. The information provided is intended to give the user a general estimate of the environmental fate of this product under the defined conditions of the models. If released into the environment this material is expected to distribute to the air, water and soil/sediment in the approximate respective percentages;

Air	Water	Soil/Sediment
<5%	30 - 50%	50 - 70%

The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

This preparation or material is not expected to bioaccumulate.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: Low

Based on our recommended product application and the product's characteristics, the potential environmental exposure is: Moderate

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product becomes a waste, it is not a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261, since it does not have the characteristics of Subpart C, nor is it listed under Subpart D.

As a non-hazardous waste, it is not subject to federal regulation. Consult state or local regulation for any additional handling, treatment or disposal requirements. For disposal, contact a properly licensed waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility.

DO NOT REUSE EMPTY CONTAINER. Triple rinse the container (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or incinerate. Burn only if allowed by state and local authorities. If burned, stay out of smoke.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

LAND TRANSPORT:

Proper Shipping Name:

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING

TRANSPORTATION

AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

Proper Shipping Name:

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING

TRANSPORTATION

MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):

Proper Shipping Name:

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING

TRANSPORTATION

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Based on our hazard evaluation, the following substance(s) in this product is/are hazardous and the reason(s) is/are shown below.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Sodium Bromide: Eye irritant

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117, 302:

Notification of spills of this product is not required.

SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313:

SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

This product does not contain substances listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance.

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370):

Our hazard evaluation has found this product to be hazardous. The product should be reported under the following indicated EPA hazard categories:

X Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Fire Hazard

Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

Reactive Hazard

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

This product does not contain substances on the List of Toxic Chemicals.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):

This product is exempted under TSCA and regulated under FIFRA. The inerts are on the Inventory List.

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA) Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act:

When use situations necessitate compliance with FDA regulations, this product is acceptable under: 21 CFR 176.170 Components of paper and paperboard in contact with aqueous and fatty foods and 21 CFR 176.180 Components of paper and paperboard in contact with dry foods., 21 CFR 176.300 Slimicides, The following limitations apply:

This product may be used to treat pulp and papermill water systems in situations requiring FDA sanction provided the bromide concentration in the water is kept below 22 ppm. The product must be used in conjunction with an oxidant such as bleach or gaseous chlorine. Follow instructions for use in pulp and papermill on the product label.

FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND RODENTICIDE ACT (FIFRA):

EPA Reg. No. 5185-467-1706

In all cases follow instructions on the product label.

This product has been certified as KOSHER/PAREVE for year-round use INCLUDING THE PASSOVER SEASON by the CHICAGO RABBINICAL COUNCIL.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 112 (40 CFR 61, Hazardous Air Pollutants), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone Depleting Substances):

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

This product does not contain substances which require warning under California Proposition 65.

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS:

None of the substances are specifically listed in the regulation.

STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

This product is a registered biocide and is exempt from State Right to Know Labelling Laws.

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA:

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:

Pesticide controlled products are not regulated under WHMIS.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA):

The substances in this preparation are listed on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are exempt, or have been reported in accordance with the New Substances Notification Regulations.

INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL CONTROL LAWS

AUSTRALIA

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS).

EUROPE

The substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.

JAPAN

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Ministry of International Trade & industry List (MITI).

KOREA

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

THE PHILIPPINES

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Due to our commitment to Product Stewardship, we have evaluated the human and environmental hazards and exposures of this product. Based on our recommended use of this product, we have characterized the product's general risk. This information should provide assistance for your own risk management practices. We have evaluated our product's risk as follows:

* The human risk is: Low

* The environmental risk is: Low

Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. Our sales representative will assist you to determine if your product application is consistent with our recommendations. Together we can implement an appropriate risk management process.

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

REFERENCES

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.



PRODUCT

ACTI-BROM® 1318

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Ariel Insight# (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight# CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS# CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By: Product Safety Department

Date issued: 05/08/2006 Version Number: 1.17



SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:

H-130M

APPLICATION:

BIOCIDE

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Nalco Company 1601 W. Diehl Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-1198

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 3/3

FLAMMABILITY:

2/2

INSTABILITY:

0/0

OTHER:

0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme * = Chronic Health Hazard

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Our hazard evaluation has identified the following chemical substance(s) as hazardous. Consult Section 15 for the nature of the hazard(s).

Hazardous Substance(s)

CAS NO

% (w/w)

Didecyl-Dimethyl-Ammonium chloride

7173-51-5

30.0 - 60.0

Ethanol

64-17-5

5.0 - 10.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER

Combustible. CORROSIVE. Causes severe eye and skin damage. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wears goggles or face shield and rubber gloves when handling. Avoid contamination of food. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place.

Wear chemical resistant apron, chemical splash goggles, impervious gloves and boots.

Combustible Liquid; may form combustible mixtures at or above the flash point. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld, or expose containers to flame or other sources of ignition. May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. May evolve HCl under fire conditions. May evolve ammonia under fire conditions.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:

Eye, Skin



SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE:

EYE CONTACT:

Corrosive. Will cause eye burns and permanent tissue damage.

SKIN CONTACT:

May cause severe irritation or tissue damage depending on the length of exposure and the type of first aid administered. Harmful if absorbed through skin.

INGESTION:

Corrosive, causes burns to gastro-intestinal tract. Nausea, vomiting and stomach pain may occur. In severe cases blood may be vomited. May be fatal if swallowed.

INHALATION:

Irritating, in high concentrations, to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Inhalation of vapors may cause headache, nausea, and vomiting. Can cause central nervous system depression. Large exposures may be fatal.

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Acute:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

Chronic:

A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:

Skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis condition.

4. | FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES: Hold eyelids open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing. Call poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF ON SKIN: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a Poison Control center or doctor for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

IF INHALED: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferable mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice., Take container, label or product name and Pest Control Product registration number with you when seeking medical attention.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:

Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

5. **FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASH POINT:

109 °F / 43 °C (SETAFLASH)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Foam, Carbon dioxide, Dry powder, Other extinguishing agent suitable for Class B fires, For large fires, use water spray or fog, thoroughly drenching the burning material.

Water mist may be used to cool closed containers.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

Combustible Liquid; may form combustible mixtures at or above the flash point. Empty product containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld, or expose containers to flame or other sources of ignition. May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. May evolve HCl under fire conditions. May evolve ammonia under fire conditions.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING:

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Ventilate spill area if possible. Do not touch spilled material. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety and environmental authorities. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available. Remove sources of ignition.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP:

SMALL SPILLS: Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. LARGE SPILLS: Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Wash site of spillage thoroughly with water. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

This product is toxic to fish and other water organisms. Do not discharge directly into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways or public water supplies.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid release of vapors or mists into workplace air. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Do not use in locations where vapor is likely to travel to welding flames or arcs or to other hot surfaces. Vapors are much heavier than air, this can result in uneven distribution. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Connections must be grounded to avoid electrical charges. Store the containers tightly closed. Store separately from oxidizers. Store in suitable labeled containers.

8. | EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Exposure guidelines have not been established for this product. Available exposure limits for the substance(s) are shown below.

ACGIH/TLV:

Substance(s)

Ethanol

TWA: 1,000 ppm, 1,880 mg/m3

OSHA/PEL: Substance(s)

Ethanol

TWA: 1,000 ppm, 1,900 mg/m3

ENGINEERING MEASURES:

Use general ventilation with local exhaust ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

If significant mists, vapors or aerosols are generated an approved respirator is recommended. A suitable filter material depends on the amount and type of chemicals being handled. Consider the use of filter type: Organic vapor cartridge. with a Particulate pre-filter. In event of emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations a positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA should be used. If respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training, maintenance and inspection.

HAND PROTECTION:

When handling this product, the use of chemical gauntlets is recommended., The choice of work glove depends on work conditions and what chemicals are handled. Please contact the PPE manufacturer for advice on what type of glove material may be suitable., Gloves should be replaced immediately if signs of degradation are observed.

SKIN PROTECTION:

Wear impervious apron and boots. A full slicker suit is recommended if gross exposure is possible.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear chemical splash goggles.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS:

Use good work and personal hygiene practices to avoid exposure. Keep an eye wash fountain available. Keep a safety shower available. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Always wash thoroughly after handling chemicals. When handling this product never eat, drink or smoke.



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE

Liquid

APPEARANCE

Light yellow

ODOR

Alcoholic

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

0.93 @ 77 °F / 25 °C

DENSITY

7.7 lb/gal

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Complete

pH (1 %)

7.0 - 8.0

VISCOSITY

< 100 cps @ 77 °F / 25 °C

FREEZING POINT

12 °F / -11.11 °C

VOC CONTENT

10 %

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

10. | STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:

Stable under normal conditions.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Heat and sources of ignition including static discharges. Extremes of temperature

MATERIALS TO AVOID:

Contact with strong oxidizers (e.g. chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorate, concentrated oxygen, permanganate) may generate heat, fires, explosions and/or toxic vapors. Contact with reducing agents (e.g. hydrazine, sulfites, sulfites, aluminum or magnesium dust) may generate heat, fires, explosions and toxic vapors.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Under fire conditions:

Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, HCl, ammonia

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The following results are for the product.

ACUTE DERMAL TOXICITY:

Species

LD50

Test Descriptor

Rabbit

> 4 g/kg

Product

SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

CARCINOGENICITY:

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: High

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

The following results are for the product.

ACUTE FISH RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	Test Descriptor
Rainbow Trout	96 hrs	2.2 mg/l	
Bluegill Sunfish	96 hrs	0.92 mg/l	

ACUTE INVERTEBRATE RESULTS:

Species	Exposure	LC50	EC50	Test Descriptor	
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	0.19 mg/l			
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia)	96 hrs	0.14 mg/l			

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: High

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product becomes a waste, it could meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Before disposal, it should be determined if the waste meets the criteria of a hazardous waste.

Hazardous Waste: D001

Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

LAND TRANSPORT:

Proper Shipping Name:

CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.

Technical Name(s):

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, ETHANOL

UN/ID No:

UN 2920

Hazard Class - Primary : Hazard Class - Secondary : 8 3

Packing Group:

II

Flash Point:

43 °C / 109 °F

AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

Proper Shipping Name:

CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.

Technical Name(s):

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, ETHANOL

UN/ID No:

UN 2920

Hazard Class - Primary : Hazard Class - Secondary : 8 3

Packing Group :

J ||

IATA Cargo Packing Instructions :

812

IATA Cargo Aircraft Limit:

30 L (Max net quantity per package)

MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):

Proper Shipping Name:

CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.

Technical Name(s):

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, ETHANOL

UN/ID No:

UN 2920

Hazard Class - Primary :

8

Hazard Class - Secondary:

3

Packing Group:

II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This section contains additional information that may have relevance to regulatory compliance. The information in this section is for reference only. It is not exhaustive, and should not be relied upon to take the place of an individualized compliance or hazard assessment. Nalco accepts no liability for the use of this information.

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Based on our hazard evaluation, the following substance(s) in this product is/are hazardous and the reason(s) is/are shown below.



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

Didecyl-Dimethyl-Ammonium chloride: Corrosive

Ethanol: Flammable

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117, 302:

Notification of spills of this product is not required.

SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313 :

SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

This product does not contain substances listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance.

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370):

Our hazard evaluation has found this product to be hazardous. The product should be reported under the following indicated EPA hazard categories:

- X Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard
 Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
- X Fire Hazard
- Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
- Reactive Hazard

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

This product does not contain substances on the List of Toxic Chemicals.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA):

This product is exempted under TSCA and regulated under FIFRA. The inerts are on the Inventory List.

FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND RODENTICIDE ACT (FIFRA):

EPA Reg. No. 6836-203-1706

In all cases follow instructions on the product label.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :

Substances listed under this regulation are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product.

CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 112 (40 CFR 61, Hazardous Air Pollutants), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone

Depleting Substances) :

Substances listed under this regulation are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

Substances listed under California Proposition 65 are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product.



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS:

Substances listed under this regulation are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product.

STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

This product is a registered biocide and is exempt from State Right to Know Labelling Laws.

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA:

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:

Pesticide controlled products are not regulated under WHMIS.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA):

Substances regulated under the Pest Control Products Act are exempt from CEPA New Substance Notification requirements.

AUSTRALIA

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS).

CHINA

All substances in this product comply with the Provisions on the Environmental Administration of New Chemical Substances and are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances China (IECSC).

EUROPE

The substance(s) in this preparation are included in or exempted from the EINECS or ELINCS inventories

JAPAN

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Existing and New Chemical Substances list (ENCS).

KOREA

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)

PHILIPPINES

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippines Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should



PRODUCT

H-130M

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC

be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

REFERENCES

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (TOMES CPS CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Ariel Insight (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By: Product Safety Department

Date issued: 04/20/2009 Version Number: 1.6

Material Safety Data Sheet May be used to comply with 29 sCFR 1910, 1200. Standard Must be consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OSHA 174, Sept. 1985;

(Non-Mandatory Form) OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard Form Approved OMB No. 1218-0072 IDENTITY (As used on Label and List) Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that. **B-2206 Bromide Tablets** Section I Emergency Telephone Number Manufacture's Name 1-800-424-9300 VariChem International, Inc. Address (Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code) Telephone Number for information 1-979-245-7278 P.O. Box 528 / Hwy 35 West Date Updated May 6, 2009 Signature of Preparer (optional) Van Vleck, TX 77482 Section II -- Hazardous Ingredients / Identity Information Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity: Common.Name(s)) OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Other Limits % (Optional) Recommended Bromochloro-5.5-dimethylhydantoin A biocide used to control bacteria, algae, yeast and fungi in industrial water systems. D.O.T.= Oxidizing Solid, N.O.S., 5.1, UN1479, PGII (Contains Halogen) Section III -- Physical / Chemical Characteristics **Boiling Point** Specific Gravity (H2O =1) 1.8-2.0 Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.) Melting Point 25°C N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1) N/A Solubility In Water 25°C:Benzene:2.5 g/100g Appearance and Odor White to Off White, Tablet, Faint halogen odor Section IV -- Fire and Explosion Hazard Data Flash Point (Method Used): lammable Limits NO LEL N/A UEL: N/A Extinguishing Media DRY POWDER, CARBON DIOXIDE, OR WATER SPRAY USE WATER SPRAY TO COOL CONTAINERS EXPOSED TO FIRE. DO NOT BREATHE FUMES. Special Fire Fighting Procedures Contain Run Off. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards OXIDIZING MATERIALS, WHEN HEATED TO DECOMPOSITION, MAY RELEASE POISONOUS AND Corrosive fumes of hydrogen bromide, nitrogen oxides, and hydrogen chloride. Strong oxidizing agent.

Forms explosive mixtures with combustible, organic or other easily oxidizable materials.

(Reproduce Locally)

Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER. AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE: Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY, COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	0.10111	- Reactivity D)ata					
Incompatibility Matégalas to Award OXIDIZIRIA GAEINTS, COMPUSTRISE CRISANIO MATERIALS, BASES Hezardous Decomposition or Byproducts HYDROGEN BROMINE, BROMINE GAS, AND HYDROGEN CHLORIDE Hezardous Decomposition or Byproducts HYDROGEN BROMINE, BROMINE GAS, AND HYDROGEN CHLORIDE Hezardous May Occur Conditions to Avoid Will Het Occur X Section VI Health Hazard Data Route(s) of Entry: Eyes' X Innalation? X Shan' X Ingestion? Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic) INHALATION LC50 - 0.53M/G1 + HOUR(RAT) ORA LD50-1500 MG/MG (RAT)DERMAL LD50 NOT KINDOWN TO BE Carcinogenic. Not included in NTP 8th Annual Report on Carcinogens. Not classified by LARC Signs and symploms of Exposure SEVERE EVE IRRITATION SKIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS SEVERE IRRITATION TO UPPER RESPIRATORY Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headadche and nausea. Emerginery and First Ale Procedure: Eyes-HOUTHE EYELIDS APARTFUSH MAMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH AFFECTED SKIN WITH MLD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Fumes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Slepio is the Taken in Case Material Breakard or Spible EyACUATETHE SPILL AREA KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete: CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Wasto Deposit Medical Devices and Disposal Method Disposal Herbing and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SPINIFER, AVOID SKIN CRUSH AND BURYEMPTY CON. Materials to Builtainers in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SPINIFER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT. PVC GLOVES SCIUTION. PREMOVAC OF GLOVES, CLOTH	Stability	Unstable	Conditions	to Avoid TEMPER	RATURES, ABO	VE 160°c/320°F		
Incompanionly Matigration to Avaid DICIDING AGENTS, COMBUSTRILE ORGANIC MATERIALS, BASES Hazardous Decomposition or Syproducis HYDROGEN BROMINE, BROMINE GAS, AND HYDROGEN CHLORIDE Hazardous May Occur Conditions to Avoid Section VI Health Hazard Data Route(s) of Entry No Information Market Management (Section VI Health Hazard Data) No Information Market Management (Section VI Health Hazard Data) No Information Market Management (Section VI Health Hazard Data) No Information Market Management (Section VI Health Hazard Data) No Information Market Management (Section VI Health Hazardous) Fire Management (Section VI Precautions for Safe Handling and Use) Steps to be Taken in Case Maleria is Released or Spiled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & Open body of waters. Wased Disposal Mentod OSPPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR ANAPPROVED INCINERATOR, ORUS HAND BRINGOUNTACT, Proy of Covers Science Market Management (Section VII Control Measures Tempiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHAMIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIF		Stable	X Stable	under normal	conditions	of storage	shinment	and/or use
Heazerfous May Decur	Incompatibility (Ma	aterials to Avoid) OX					31 II PITTOTIC	and/or doc.
Section VI Health Hazard Data Roule(s) of Fury. Figwal? Roule(s) of Fury. Figwal Parameters (Acute and Chronic) INPALATION LC50 - 0.53MG/1.1 HOUR(RAT) ORAL LD50-1500 MG/MG (RAT)DERMAL LD50 Carcinogenicity. NO NTP? NO IARC Monographs NO OSHA Regulated? YES NOt known to be carcinogenic. Not included in NTP 8th Annual Report on Carcinogens. Not classified by LARC Signs and Symptoms of Exposure. SEVERE EYE RATITATION. SKIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS. SEVERE RIVITANT TO UPPER RESPIRATORY Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eyes-HOLDTHE EYELIOS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE ANDUNITS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHINGS & WASH, AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes. Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Slops to 98 Taken in Case Materials Released or Spline EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. REEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete: CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Wester Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, GRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete: CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Wester Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, GRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposals. Ventilate area and local environmental regulations. Precaudior	Hazardous Decom	position or Byproduc	ots, HYDROGEN BROM	IIDE, BROMINE GA	S, AND HYDRO	GEN CHLORIDE		
Section VI Health Hazard Data Roule(s) of Enty. Systy X Inhabitation? X Shain? X Ingestion? Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic) INHALATION LCSO - 0.53MG/H.4 HOUR(RAT) ORAL LDSO-1500 MG/MG (RAT)DERMAL LD50 Carcinogenicity. NO IARC Managraphs NO OSHA Regulated? YES NOt known to be carcinogenic. Not included in NTP 8th Annual Report on Carcinogens. Not classified by LARC Signs and Symptoms of Expanse Severe Enty IRRITATION. SKIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS. SEVERE IRRITIANT TO UPPER RESPIRATORY Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emerginary and First Aid Procedures. Eyes HOLDTHE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH INAMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN. REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH, AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink), Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Sleps to 98 Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and local environmental regulations. Precaudions to 98 Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL is POSSBILE BKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOLLO BE WORN When Using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Dither Precaudions to 98 Taken in Handling ARCENTAL IS POSSBILE BKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOV	Hazardous	May Occur	I Conditions	to Avoid	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Route(s) of Entry. Eyes? X Innalation? X Skin? X Innalation? X New Y X Innalation? No IARC Managinghe Mo OSHA Regulated? NO OSHA Regulated? YES NO IARC Managinghe MO OSHA Regulated? YES Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Aid Procedures. Eyes HOLD. THE EYELIDS APART. FLUSH IMMEDIATE! WITH LARGE AMAGUNITS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Fumes. Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Sleps to 8e Taken in Case Malenia is Released or Spline EVACUATE THE SHILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Washelbosal Mentrol DisPose of its Approved LANDFILL SITE or AN Approved Holnerard. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON. Takiners. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations.	<u>Debuse riseliés</u>	<u> </u>		TO AVOID				
Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic) INHALATION LC50 - 0.53MG/L4 HOUR(RAT) ORAL LD50-1500 MG/KG (RAT)DERMAL LD50 Carcinogenicity: NO NTP? NO IARC Monographs NO OSHA Regulated? YES Not known to be carcinogenic. Not included in NTP 8th Annual Report on Carcinogens. Not classified by LARC Signs and Symptoms of Exposure SEVERE EVE IRRITATION SKIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS SEVERE IRRITATION TO UPPER RESPIRATORY Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eyes-HCLD THE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious persor anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Slops to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCIDERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTYCON. Taliners. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to 86 Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER. AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE WORN When Using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical. on them. OTHER Procedures UPPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHEY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHAINIOSH APPROVE	Section VI -	Health Haza	ard Data				·	
Heath Hazards (Acute and Chronic) INHALATION LC50 - 0.53MG/I & HOUR(RAT) ORAL LD50-1500 MG/MG (RAT)GENAL LD50 Carcinogenicity: NO NTP? NO IARC Monographs NO OSHA Regulated? YES NOT Known to be carcinogenic. Not included in NTP 8th Annual Report on Carcinogenic Not classified by LARC Signs and symptoms of Exposure. SEVERE EYE IRRITATION, SWIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS, SEVERE IRRITATIOT OF UPPER RESPIRATORY. Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Art Procedures: Eyes:HOLD THE EYELIDS APART FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH-AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH-AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 16 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to 8e Taken in Case Majerigl is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Wasto Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED MONERATOR, CRUSH AND SURVEMPTY CON. Tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precaultions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE 8KIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other: Procedulors uppor REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WA	Route(s) of Entry:			Inhalation?	· X	Skin?	Χ.	Ingestion?
Not known to be carcinogenic. Not included in NTP 8th Annual Report on Carcinogens. Not classified by LARC Signs and symptoms of Exposure Severe eye institution skill contact causes burkles severe institution to upper respiratory. Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Nat Procedures: Eyes HOLD THE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. Skills, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH AFFECTED Skills WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes. Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Sleps to 8e Taken in Case Maleria is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waske Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to 8e Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worm when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHAINIOSH APPROVED. FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Vertilation Level Exhaust. USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER	Health Hazards (A	cute and Chronic) IN		3MG/1.4 HOUR(RAT		1500 MG/KG (RAT		50
Signs and Symploms of Exposure SEVERE EYE IRRITATION SKIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS SEVERE IRRITANT TO UPPER RESPIRATORY Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eyes-HOLD-THE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH, AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Fumes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Sleps to Be Taken in Case Malerial is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete. CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON. tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Hendling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Procautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALDGEN GASES AND DUSTINIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE CHEMICALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Chemical Ceneral) College Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AI	Carcinogenicity:	NO		NTP?	NO	IARC Monogra	aphs NO	OSHA Regulated? YES
Signs and Symploms of Exposure SEVERE EYE IRRITATION SKIN CONTACT CAUSES BURNS SEVERE IRRITANT TO UPPER RESPIRATORY Tract, nose, throat and lungs. Can cause shortness or breath, headache and nausea. Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eyes-HOLD-THE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH, AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Fumes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Sleps to Be Taken in Case Malerial is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete. CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON. tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Hendling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Procautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALDGEN GASES AND DUSTINIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE CHEMICALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Chemical Ceneral) College Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AI	Not known to	o be carcinoge	enic. Not include	ed in NTP 8th	Annual Re	eport on Car	cinogens.	Not classified by LARC
Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eyest-HOLD-THE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHAINIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIPMITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Other Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protection USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.								
Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eyest-HOLD-THE EYELIDS APART, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. SKIN, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING & WASH AFFECTED SKIN WITH MILD SOAP & WATER AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink) Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes: Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHAINIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIPMITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Other Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protection USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Tract, nose,	throat and lur	ngs. Can cause	shortness or t	oreath, hea	dache and r	nausea.	
If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with water and drink 2 glasses of water. (Never give an unconcious person anything to drink)Dust Inhalation or Brething Furnes:Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Sleps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASHTHOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHAINIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUSTMIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER OUST CONDITIONS) Special Giner Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT BLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSIZE). 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOOGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygieric Prasilices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Emergency and Fir	irst Aid Procedures : E	Eyes:HOLD THE EYELI	IDS APART,FLUSH	IMMEDIATELY	WITH LARGE AN	MOUNTS OF W	
anything to drink)Dust Inhalation or Brething Fumes:Remove person to fresh aire, keep quiet and warm. IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete. CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER. AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory, Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHAINIOSH APPROVED. FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUSTAMIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER OUST CONDITIONS) Special	LEAST 15 MINUTE	ES. SKIN, REMOVE	CONTAMINATED CLO	THING & WASH AF	FECTED SKIN	WITH MILD SOAI	P & WATER A	IT LEAST 15 MINUTES.
IN ALL CASES SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY! Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA. KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete. CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worm when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Tespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MISHAMNIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALDGEN GASES AND DUSTMIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Dust Mechanical (General) Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Precices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	If swallowed	,wash mouth t	thoroughly with	water and drir	nk 2 glasse	s of water (1	Vever give	e an unconcious person
Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA, KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM, TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICALL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT WorkMyglenic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	anything to d	drink)Dust Inha	alation or Brethi	ng Fumes:Re	move pers	on to fresh a	aire, keep	quiet and warm.
Section VII Precautions for Safe Handling and Use Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA, KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM, TRANSFER SPILLED Material to Suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER OUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28.7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygieric Precices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	IN ALL CAS	ES SEEK ME	DICAL ATTENT	ION IMMEDI	ATELY!			
Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled EVACUATE THE SPILL AREA, KEEP DUST TO A MINIMUM. TRANSFER SPILLED Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON. tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER. AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICALL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY, COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygieric Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.								
Material to suitable containers for recovery of disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill sites after material pickup is complete. CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open body of waters. Waste Disposal Method. DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be. Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER. AVOID SKIN CONTACT. PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES. Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Cither Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.					* * ** ·	DUST TO A MININ	MUM TRANSF	ER SPILLED
pickup is complete CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & open bodyof waters. Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR. CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be. Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER. AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Oliner. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS)28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Material to s	uitable contair	ners for recover	y of disposal.	Ventilate a	area and was	sh spill sit	es after material
Waste Disposal Method DISPOSE OF IN APPROVED LANDFILL SITE OR AN APPROVED INCINERATOR, CRUSH AND BURY EMPTY CON- tainers. Avoid access to streams, lakes or ponds. Observe all, federal, state and local environmental regulations. Precautions to Be. Taken in Handling and Storing MATERIAL IS POSSIBLE SKIN SENSITIZER, AVOID SKIN CONTACT, PVC GLOVES SHOULD BE. Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALDGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygieric Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	pickup is cor	nplete CAUT	ΓΙΟΝ: Keep spill	s and cleanin	a runoff ou	t of municip	al sewers	&onen bodvof waters.
Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS 128:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Waste Disposal Me	alhod DISPOSE OF	IN APPROVED LANDE	ILL SITE OR AN AF	PPROVED INCI	NERATOR, CRUS	H AND BURY	EMPTY CON-
Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHANIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANS 128:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	tainare Avoi	d annue to et	labor or		- all fodor	-Titata and	· · onvi	**************************************
Worn when using this substance. They should be replaced immediately if there is any chemical on them. Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSIZE:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Precautions to Be.	Taken in Handling an	reams, rakes or particular representations of the real research of the r	DONOS OUSEI V POSSIBLE SKIN !	/e all,Teuer SENSITIZER, A	AI, STATE ATION VOID SKIN CONT	ACT. PVC GL	oves should be
Other Precautions UPON REMOVAL OF GLOVES, CLOTHING OR SHOES, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work-Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.								
Section VIII Control Measures Fespiratory Protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other	Worn when L	USING this SUDS	stance. They sho	ould be replace	ced immed	iately if there	e is any cl	hemical on them.
For protection (Specify Type) WEAR MSHA/NOSH APPROVED FULL-FACEPIECE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.				i UK SHUES, WAS	H IHOKOOGE	EY WITH SOAF A	ND-WATER.	:
EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Section VIII	Control Me	asures	*	· .			to the second se
EQUIP WITH CHEMICAL CARTRIDGE FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HALOGEN GASES AND DUST/MIST. Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Other. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	respiratory Pro	tection (Specify	Type) WEAR MSH/	A/NIOSH APPRO	VED FULL-F	ACEPIECE AIR	PURIFYING	G RESPIRATOR.
Ventilation Local Exhaust: USE (ESPECIALLY UNDER DUST CONDITIONS) Special Mechanical (General) Olner. Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES Eye Protection: USE SAFETY GLASSES (ANSI28:7, 10R APPROVED EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.								T-10-T-10-T-10-T-10-T-10-T-10-T-10-T-10
Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT. Work-Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Ventilation	Local Exhaust:	USE (ESPECIALLY UN	IDER DUST CONDI	TIONS)	Special		
Protective Gloves WEAR CHEMICALLY RESISTANT GLOVES EQUIVALENT) WEAR CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES ARE PRESENT. Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.		Mechanical (Ge	eneral)			Other		
Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	Protective Gloves W			· >	Eye Protection		LASSES (AN	SI28:7,10R APPROVED
Other Protective Clothing Equipment USE CHEMICAL RESISTANT BODY COVERING CLOTHES TO AVOID PROLONGED SKIN CONTACT Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	EQUIVALENT) WE	AR CHEMICAL SAF	ETY GOGGLES IF AIR	BORNE PARTICLE	S ARE PRESE	NT,	<u> </u>	
Work/Hygienic Practices SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH SHOULD BE PROVIDED.	and the second		Andreas and the second			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ONGED SKII	PLOONTACT
						S TO AVOID, 1 J.C.	FOIAGED Give	MOONINGS
DO NOT EAT DRINK OR SMOKE LINTIL SHOWEDING AND CHANGING OLD THES	North Hygienic Frau	lices SAFETY SHOP	WER AND EYE BATH	SHOULD BE PROV	/IDED.	· · · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		
DO NOT EXTENSION ON SMOKE ON THE SHOWERING AND CHANGING OLUTHES	DO NOT EAT	T.DRINK OR	SMOKE UNTIL	SHOWERING	AND CH	ANGING CL	OTHES	:

....

Material Safety Data Sheet
May be used to comply with
OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard
29 sCFR 1910, 1200. Standard Must be
consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor
Occupational Safety and Health Administration
(Non-Mandatory Form)
Form Approved

Form Approved OMB No. 1218-0072

consulted for specific requirements.		OMB No. 1218-0072) -1			
DENTITY (As used on Label and List)		Note: Blank spaces are not per			, or no information is	
B-2207 Microbiocide		available, the space must be marked to indicate that.				
Section I		and the second control of		a seed to the seed of		
Manufacture's Name VariChem Internations	al, Inc.	Emergency Telephone Numbe	1-800-4	124-9300	granica a commun	
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code)		Telephone Number for informa	tion 1-979-	245-7278		
7833 SH 35 North		Date Prepared January 1	, 2007		. ay a risk is a second	
Van Vleck, TX 77482		Signature of Preparer (optional). 		oraciety acceptance	
Section II Hazardous Ingredients	/ Identity Inform	nation		and the second second second second		
lazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity: Common	Name(s))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits Recommended	% (Optional)	
Gluteraldehyde (CAS# 111-30-8)					25%	
			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	5		
DOT: Corrosive Liquid, N.O.S.; 8; l	JN 3265; PGII; (Contains Gluteraldehy	/de)		ese constant and	
HMIS: H-2, F-2, R-0			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·			
erre kan in die gewegen van de de kommen van de reger van de reger van de ste de ste de ste de ste de ste de s Se	The second secon			ange more comment of a sec-	en a partire trade como trata como tra com	
••						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ryakaya asa	
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch	**					
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch	naracteristics -213°F	Specific Gravity (H2O =1)			1.129	
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch	**	Specific Gravity (H2O =1) Melting Point			1.129 Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch Bolling Point /apor.Pressure (mm Hg.)	-213°F		e=1)			
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch Boiling Point /apor Pressure (mm Hg.) /apor Density (Air=1)	-213°F	Melting Point	e = 1);		Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch solling Point /apor Pressure (mm Hg.) /apor Density (Air=1) Solubility in Water 100 %	-213°F 0.2 1.1	Melting Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat	e = 1) ³		Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Ch Boiling Point /apor Pressure (mm Hg.) /apor Density (Air=1) Bolubility In Water 100 % Appearance and Odor Transparent Colorless	-213°F 0.2 1.1 s, Odor is sharp-	Melting Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat	e = 1)		Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Cholling Point Sapor Pressure (mm Hg.) Sapor Density (Air=1) Solubility In Water 100 % Spearance and Odor Transparent Colorless Section IV Fire and Explosion Ha	-213°F 0.2 1.1 s, Odor is sharp-	Melting Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat	e = 1);	LEL N/A	Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical / Chemical Chemical / Chemical Chemical / Chemical	-213°F 0.2 1.1 s, Odor is sharp- zard Data	Melling Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat medicinal. Flammable Limits N/A	e = 1)	LEL N/A	Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical / Appr. Pressure (mm Hg.). Appr. Pressure (mm Hg.)	-213°F 0.2 1:1 s, Odor is sharp- zard Data Dioxide, or Alcoh	Melling Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat medicinal. Flammable Limits N/A	e = 1);	LEL N/A	Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical (Airel) /apor Pressure (mm Hg.) /apor Density (Airel) Solubility In Water 100 % Appearance and Odor Transparent Colorless Section IV Fire and Explosion Hadelash Point (Method Used) None Extinguishing Media Dry Chemical, Carbon II	-213°F 0.2 1:1 s, Odor is sharp- zard Data Dioxide, or Alcoh	Melling Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat medicinal. Flammable Limits N/A	a = 1) ³	LEL N/A	Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical Chemical (Appropries of Chemical Chemical (Appropries of Chemical C	-213°F 0.2 1.1 s, Odor is sharp- zard Data Dioxide, or Alcoh	Melling Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat medicinal. Flammable Limits N/A	e = 1);	LEL N/A	Liquid	
Section III Physical / Chemical Chemical Chemical Point Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.) Vapor Density (Air=1) Solubility In Water 100 % Appearance and Odor Transparent Colorless Section IV Fire and Explosion Hatelian Point (Method Used) None Extinguishing Media Dry Chemical, Carbon I	-213°F 0.2 1.1 s, Odor is sharp- zard Data Dioxide, or Alcoh	Melling Point Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetat medicinal. Flammable Limits N/A	e = 1);	LEL N/A	Liquid	

Section V F	Reactivity Da	ata				e ja sasas karangan mangan sa ja sa	
Stability	Unstable		Conditions to Avoid				
	Stable	X					
Incompatibility (Mater	ials to Avoid) Sti		alies and evaporation	n of water, s	trong acids.	N. C.	
Hazardous Decompo							
Hazardous	May Occur		Conditions to Avoid	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Polymerization	Will Not Occur	X	Temperatures abov	e 100°C			
Section VI I	Health Haza		Temperatures abov	0, 100.0			
Route(s) of Entry:			Inhalation?	Yes	Skin? Yes	Ingestion? Yes	
Health Hazards (Acut	e and Chronic)DA	NGER:	Corrosive, causes in		ye damage, Causes s		
if inhaled, n	nay be fatal i	f swallo	wed, Aspiration may	cause lung	damage.	Appendix of a second se	
Carcinogenicity:			NTP?	None	IARC Monographs None	OSHA Regulated? Unknown	
Signs and Symptoms	of Exposure Ma	ay cause	skin sensitization. I	May cause a	sthma. Repeated ski	n contact may	
cause a cur	nulative derr	natitis.					
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Expos		 	Skin allergies and pr	e-existing as	sthmatic conditions.		
Aggiavaisa by Expos	<u> </u>						
Emergency and First	Aid Procedures Ir	halation	n: Remove to fresh a	ir, obtain me	edical attention. Eyes	Immediately flush	
eyes with w	ater and obta	ain med	ical attention of ophtl	nalmologist.	Skin: Wash with soa	p and water. Swallowing:	
DO NOT In	duce vomitin	g. Do N	Not give anything to c	irink. Obtair	n medical attention wit	thout delay.	
Section VII	Precautions	s for Sa	fe Handling and Us	е:			
Steps to Be Taken in	Case Material is Ri	eleased or S	Pilled Very low levels	can be blod	egraded in a waste wa	ater system (5ppm).	
Flush small	spills can be	flushed	d with large quantities	of water. C	Collect large spills on a	absorbent and dispose	
of according	to Federal,	State, a	and Local regulations	and a second of the second of			
Waste Disposal Meth	od Atomize i	nto hot i	ncinerator fire or mix	with suitabl	e solvent and incinera	ate. Dispose in	
5 F G S 27 F 27 F A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	75		deral, State, and Loc	Contract the contract of the c	and the Steam of t		
Precautions to Be Tal					IBR) monogoggles an	d Butyl gloves.	
Work in wel	l ventilated a	area	', , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		And the second s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			and protective clothin	g if contacte	ed:		
Section VIII	Control Me	asures					
Respiratory Protection	(Specify Type)	Self cont	ained breathing appa	aratus MSHA	A/NIOSH air purifying	respirator:	
Ventilation	Local Exhaust				Special:		
	Mechanical (Ge	neral) Ro	om Ventilation OK	- Anna Anna Anna A	Other		
Protective Gloves	 Butyl		<u> </u>	Eye Protection	Monogoggles		
Other Protective Cloth	5.5	litrile (N	BR) Chemical Apron	Eye bath.	Safety Shower, Rubbe	er Boots.	
Work/Hygienic Practic			ing acceptable indus			e en	

Material Safety Data Sheet
May be used to comply with
OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard
29 sCFR 1910, 1200. Standard Must be
consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Non-Mandatory Form) Form Approved

29 sCFR 1910, 1200. Standard Must be consulted for specific requirements. OMB No. 1218-0072 IDENTITY (As used on Label and List) Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any Item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that. SC-2312 Scale & Corrosion Inhibitor Section I Emergency Telephone Number Manufacture's Name VariChem International, Inc. 1-800-424-9300 Address (Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code) Telephone Number for information 1-979-245-7278 Date Prepared P.O. Box 528 / Hwy 35 West January 1,2006 Signature of Preparer (optional) Van Vieck, TX 77482 Section II -- Hazardous Ingredients / Identity Information Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity: Common Name(s)) OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Other Limits % (Optional) Recommended None This product contains no hazardous components under current OSHA definitions. DOT: Not Regulated ** This product does not contain any SARA Section 313 listed Chemicals ** Section III -- Physical / Chemical Characteristics Boiling Point Specific Gravity (H2O =1). 1.032 212°F Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.) Melting Point 16.6 N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1) 0:6 N/A Solubility In Water Complete Appearance and Odor Dark brown liquid with no distinct odor. Section IV -- Fire and Explosion Hazard Data Flash Point (Method Used) Flammable Limits: N/DA % N/DA Above 200°F (PMCC) Extinguishing Media Water spray Special Fire Fighting Procedures Do not enter any enclosed fire space without proper protective equipment. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards None

(Reproduce Locally)

OSHA 174; Sept. 1985

Section V	Reactivity Da	ata	. 20	at the first state of the state					
Stability	Unstable	Instable Conditions to Avoid							
	Stable	X	None						
Incompatibility (Mat	erials to Avoid) St	rong a	cids, strong oxidizing agents.						
Hazardous Decomp	osition or Byproducts	incor	nplete combustion may result	in oxides of Phosphorus, Sulfur, & Nitrogen.					
Hazardous	May Occur		Conditions to Avoid						
Polymerization	Will Not Occur	T _X	None						
Section VI	Health Haza								
Route(s) of Entry:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Inhalation? Yes	Skin? Yes Ingestion? Yes					
Health Hazards (Ac	ute and Chronic)	This m	 	ion upon contact with the eyes.					
	·								
Carcinogenicity:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NTP? No	IARC Monographs No OSHA Regulated? No					
<u> </u>	3			<u>and the second </u>					
Signs and Sympton	ns of Exposure Th	is mate	rial may cause minor irritation	upon contact with the eyes. This material					
is not expe	cted to preser	ıt a skir	n contact hazard.						
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Expo			None						
		· · ·							
Emergency and Fire	st Aid Procedures	Eyes:	Flush with water for 15 min. S	eek medical attention if irritation persist.					
Skin: Was	sh with soap &	water.	Ingestion: Seek medical atte	ention.					
Section VII -	- Precautions	for S	ife Handling and Use						
Steps to Be Taken i	n Case Material is Re	eleased or	Spilled Eliminate all open flame	s in the vicinity of the spill or released					
vapor. Con	tain by diking	with a	Non-Combustible absorbent ar	nd dispose of in a DOT approved container.					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Waste Disposal Mel	hod Flush with	water.	Absorb large spills with an al	osorbent, and dispose of in a DOT approved					
container.									
	aken in Handling and	Storing	Keep out of reach of Children.	Avoid splashing in your eyes:					
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Other Precautions	* * *								
None				and the second s					
	Control Me	asures							
Respiratory Protection	/Ci5. T		mally required.						
Ventilation	Local Exhaust	Suffi		Special None					
	Mechanical (Ger		one	Olher None					
Protective Gloves	Rubber Glove		Eye Protec	condes Safety Glasses					
Other Protective Clo	ALIA - Fauta asant	·	mally required.	Guggles, Galety Glasses					
Work/Hygienic Prac			I be available and ready for us	ρ.					
76 F	-yewasii	التانانات	i no avalianic allu ready ioi us						

Material Safety Data Sheet
May be used to comply with
OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard
29 sCFR 1910, 1200. Standard Must be
consulted for specific requirements.

U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Non-Mandatory Form) Form Approved

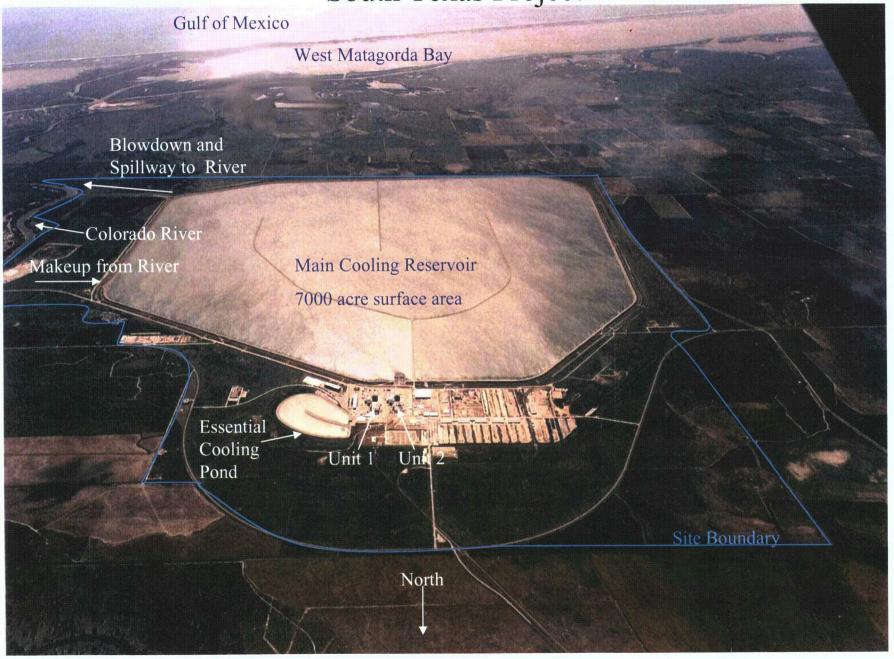
consulted for specific requirements. OMB No. 1218-0072 Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that. SC-2316 Scale & Corrosion Inhibitor Section I Manufacture's Name VariChem International, Inc. Emergency Telephone Number 1-800-424-9300 Telephone Number for information 1-979-245-7278 Address (Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code) Date Prepared P.O. Box 528 / Hwy 35 West January 1,2006 Van Vleck, TX 77482 Signature of Preparer (optional) Section II -- Hazardous Ingredients / Identity Information Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity: Common Name(s)) OSHA PEL ACGIHITLY Other Limits % (Optional) None This product contains no hazardous components under current OSHA definitions. DOT: Not Regulated HMIS: H-1, F-0, R-0 ** This product does not contain any SARA Section 313 listed Chemicals ** Section III -- Physical / Chemical Characteristics **Boiling Point** Specific Gravity (H2O =1) 212°F 1.01 Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.) 16.6 N/A Vapor Density (Air=1) Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1) 0.6 N/A Solubility In Water Complete Appearance and Odor Light to Dark brown liquid with no distinct odor. Section IV -- Fire and Explosion Hazard Data Flash Point (Method Used) Flammable Limits N/DA N/DA Above 200°F (PMCC) Extinguishing Media Water spray Special Fire Fighting Procedures Do not enter any enclosed fire space without proper protective equipment. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards None

(Reproduce Locally)

OSHA 174, Sept. 1985

Section V	Reactivity Da	ita	en de la companya de La companya de la co	(4.5.5	er ranskupsker <u>e e ges</u> a	
Stability	Unstable		Conditions to Avoid			
	Stable	Х	None		a	
Incompatibility (Mat	terials to Avoid) St	rong a	cids, strong oxidizing ag	ents.		
Hazardous Decomp	position or Byproducts	Incor	nplete combustion may	result in ox	ides of Phosphorus,	Sulfur, & Nitrogen.
Hazardoùs	May Occur	T	Conditions to Avoid			
Polymerization	Will Not Occur	1 x	None			
Section VI -	- Health Haza					
Route(s) of Entry:			Inhalation?	⁄es	Skin? Yes:	Ingestion? Yes
Health Hazards (Ad	cute and Chronic)	This m	aterial may cause minor			
	 		atorial may oddoo samo.			
Carcinogenicity:		<u> </u>	NTP? No	<u> </u>	IARC Monographs No	OSHA Regulated? No
			110:			
Signs and Sympton	ms of Exposure	la mata	rial may cause minor irr	itation upo	o contact with the ex	ves This material
	- 111		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	itation upo	in contact with the e	763. Tilis material
is not expe		t a skir	n contact hazard.			and the second s
Aggravated by Exp			None			
Emergency and Fir	st Aid Procedures	Eyes:	Flush with water for 15 r	nin. Seek	medical attention if	irritation persist.
Skin: Wa	sh with soap &	water.	Ingestion: Seek medic	al attentio	n.,	
Section VII -	Precautions	for S	afe Handling and Use	ar san ang ana	gas a company of the	a company and a second
Steps to Be Taken	in Case Material is Re	eleased or	^{Spilled} Eliminate all open	flames in	the vicinity of the sp	ill or released
vapor. Cor	ntain by diking	with a	Non-Combustible absort	ent and d	ispose of in a DOT a	pproved container.
Waste Disposat Me	thod Flush with	water	Absorb large spills with	n an absorl	bent, and dispose of	in a DOT approved
container.						
	Taken in Handling and	Storing	Keep out of reach of Ch	ildren. Av	oid splashing in you	reyes.
Keen conta	iner closed wh			, se - 1 (14 day 2 day 2		
Other Precautions	inei ciosed wii	CHITIOL	iii use.	 		
Nakai						<u> </u>
None Section VIII	Control Me	acura.		-		
Respiratory Protect		713 Y. 11				
1,7			mally required.		Connin	<u> </u>
Ventilation	Local Exhaust		clent		Special None	
	Mechanical (Ger	neral) N	one		^{Other} None	
Protective Gloves	Rubber Glove	es.		ye Protection:	Goggles, Safety GI	asses
Other Protective Cla	othing Equipment	Not nor	mally required.			
Work/Hygienic Prac	Wash ha	nds aft	er use. An eyewash sho	ould be ava	ailable and ready for	use.

South Texas Project



THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"PLOT PLAN
SHEET 1 OF 2."

DRAWING NO. UO-P-PP-001-1

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"Integrated Spill Contingency Plan Site Map"

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

D-04

THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"BLESSING SE QUADRANGLE,
TEXAS-MATAGORDA CO.
7.5 MINUTE SERIES
(TOPOGRAPHIC)"

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

D-05

THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"PALACIOS NE QUADRANGLE, TEXAS-MATAGORDA CO.

7.5 MINUTE SERIES

(TOPOGRAPHIC)"

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"WADSWORTH QUADRANGLE, TEXAS-MATAGORDA CO.

7.5 MINUTE SERIES

(TOPOGRAPHIC)"

WITH IN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.

THAT CAN BE VIEWED AT THE RECORD TITLED:

"MATAGORDA QUADRANGLE TEXAS-MATAGORDA CO.

7.5 MINUTE SERIES

(TOPOGRAPHIC)"

WITHIN THIS PACKAGE... OR BY SEARCHING USING THE DOCUMENT/REPORT NO.